

# **Amiga shared libraries guide**

Heiko Schröder

<b>COLLABORATORS</b>
----------------------

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Heiko Schröder	January 23, 2025	

<b>REVISION HISTORY</b>
-------------------------

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Amiga shared libraries guide</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	List of libraries V1782.047.003 . . . . .	1
1.2	The Listings . . . . .	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide . . . . .	2
1.4	DVC tells me strange version strings... . . . .	5
1.5	Some words to the authors of the Libraries . . . . .	6
1.6	Register the name of your library . . . . .	6
1.7	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder . . . . .	6
1.8	Christopher Landmark Naas . . . . .	7
1.9	Help me !!! . . . . .	8
1.10	What I used? . . . . .	8
1.11	Operating System Libraries . . . . .	9
1.12	Numbers . . . . .	12
1.13	a . . . . .	13
1.14	b . . . . .	21
1.15	c . . . . .	25
1.16	d . . . . .	35
1.17	e . . . . .	43
1.18	f . . . . .	48
1.19	g . . . . .	52
1.20	h . . . . .	57
1.21	i . . . . .	61
1.22	j . . . . .	66
1.23	k . . . . .	67
1.24	l . . . . .	68
1.25	m . . . . .	70
1.26	n . . . . .	78
1.27	o . . . . .	80
1.28	p . . . . .	82
1.29	q . . . . .	90

---

1.30	r . . . . .	91
1.31	s . . . . .	98
1.32	t . . . . .	108
1.33	u . . . . .	114
1.34	v . . . . .	115
1.35	w . . . . .	118
1.36	x . . . . .	121
1.37	y . . . . .	124
1.38	z . . . . .	124
1.39	_ . . . . .	125
1.40	aa<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	125
1.41	an<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	126
1.42	ap<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	126
1.43	mm<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	128
1.44	cl_<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	128
1.45	apt<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	129
1.46	bfbplay<xxxx>.library . . . . .	129
1.47	das<protocol>.library . . . . .	131
1.48	dg<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	132
1.49	egs<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	132
1.50	fc<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	133
1.51	fw<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	133
1.52	gb<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	133
1.53	ixemul<processor>.library . . . . .	134
1.54	ixnet<processor>.library . . . . .	135
1.55	math<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	135
1.56	mui<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	138
1.57	personal_<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	139
1.58	rexx<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	140
1.59	sc<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	145
1.60	soi<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	145
1.61	splay_<xxxx>.library . . . . .	146
1.62	xem<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	147
1.63	xigfx_<xx>.library . . . . .	148
1.64	xiwin_<xx>.library . . . . .	149
1.65	xout_<x>.library . . . . .	149
1.66	xpk<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	150
1.67	xpr<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	160
1.68	p.OS libraries . . . . .	165

---

1.69	Roger Hågensen . . . . .	166
1.70	Stuart Kelly . . . . .	167
1.71	Special Tools . . . . .	167
1.72	Special Tools - Lib-Install . . . . .	167
1.73	Special Tools - ResourcesManager . . . . .	169

---

## Chapter 1

# Amiga shared libraries guide

### 1.1 List of libraries V1782.047.003

COPYRIGHT © Heiko Schröder 1996-1998

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V1782.047.003                      Release: 28                      Date: Germany, Leipzig, 06/15/98

---

-----

-->>>    The Listings of libraries    <<<--

New entries   -   Updated libs   -   Registered names   -   Libraries check

---

-----

Great thanx to   Chris Naas   for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.  
                     Roger Hågensen   for his great   DVC  
                     and   Stuart Kelly   for his program   LibForm

[!] Some words to the authors of the libraries  
!!! [!] Register the name of your library. !!!

\*\*\* [!] Registered name of libraries. \*\*\*

[!] Special tools

[!] Programmer & User help me  
[\*] What do I use?  
[\*] History

---

## 1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 1782 ! Amiga shared libraries.

---

```

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries
- p.OS System Libraries

```

```

    020-8-1x1 - 68060
B   b52 - btree
D   das - dynamic
F   flgp - fye
H   halt - hui
J   jam - js_tools
L   launcher - losapr
N   netbuff - notifyintuition
P   pack_lhst - ptreplay
R   r3root - rx_intui
T   taglist - typhoon
V   v3d - vtr
X   xardummy - x-dve
Z   z - zconnect

A   a2410key - ax-edit
C   c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench
E   eagui - extsram
G   gadget - gwin
I   i2c - ixnet
K   karma - kwspell
M   m2amiga - mylib
O   oberonsupport - owndevunit
Q   qa - qwemathtrans
S   s5697_support - systemplus
U   ugfx - uwindows
W   wangi - wwspell
Y   yasiu - ymodem_term
_   _asl

```

---

## 1.3 The history of LibGuide

---

version	date	some words
1782.047.003	06/15/98	- release 28 - (1355 different names) 7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements
1775.050.095	05/06/98	- release 27 - (1350 different names) 20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements
1755.053.000	04/01/98	- release 26 - (1333 different names) 7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements
1748.036.064	03/02/98	- release 25 - (1327 different names) 23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements
1725.065.017	02/09/98	- release 24 - (1314 different names) 18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements - "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98
1707.080.085	01/04/98	- release 23 - (1301 different names) 40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements - "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me it checks also libraries outside LIBS: - DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen

---

---

1667.061.003	11/26/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 22 - (1276 different names) 11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements</li></ul>
1656.057.087	11/06/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 21 - (1272 different names) 96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements</li></ul>
1560.050.025	10/13/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 20 - (1241 different names) 10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements</li><li>- DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågsen</li></ul>
1550.007.000	09/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 19b - (1240 different names) 0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements</li><li>- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågsen (DVC 2.3 has a little problem; i informed Roger)</li><li>- thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund</li></ul>
1550.042.087	09/01/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 19 - (1240 different names) 33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements</li><li>- DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågsen</li><li>- no more release of thanks part and post file (too long)</li><li>- libraries released as lha pack</li></ul>
1517.090.023	08/15/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 18 - (1226 different names) 47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements 5 removed (...tclib)</li><li>- added the italian LibGuideline thanx to: Russo Claudio</li><li>- added the serbian LibGuideline thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic</li><li>- Post file will be no more released</li></ul>
1475.042.089	07/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 17 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements 3 removed (ib....library)</li><li>- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågsen</li><li>- new version of LibForm</li><li>- new design of the guide</li></ul>
1458.025.004	06/07/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 16 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements</li><li>- LibForm from Stuart Kelly</li></ul>
1441.072.078	05/01/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 15 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements</li><li>- DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågsen</li><li>- added the polish LibGuideline thanx to: Marcel Karas</li></ul>
1423.067.096	03/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- release 14 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements</li><li>- DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågsen</li><li>- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries</li></ul>

---

---

1403.036.108	02/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 13 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)</li> <li>- added the french LibGuideline thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc</li> <li>- added the norwegian LibGuideline thanx to: Roger Hågensen</li> </ul>
1383.032.038	02/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 12 20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements</li> </ul>
1363.030.004	01/19/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 11 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements</li> <li>- added the english LibGuideline thanx to: Kai Hofmann</li> </ul>
1327.023.118	01/05/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 10 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements 2 removed (JumpList....)</li> </ul>
1295.057.130	12/04/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 09 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements 1 removed (gadget)</li> </ul>
1218.040.121	11/21/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 08 44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements 1 removed (intuition)</li> <li>- V1.2 of 'SearchIn»Libraries.guide«'</li> </ul>
1175.025.061	11/08/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 07 45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements</li> <li>- V1.1 of 'SearchIn»Libraries.guide«'</li> </ul>
1130.033.073	10/29/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 06 61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements</li> </ul>
1069.058.133	10/14/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 05 142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements 3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)</li> </ul>
930.075.097	09/25/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 04 134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements 2 removed (dis; joy;)</li> </ul>
	NEW	- own section of OS Libs
798.011.243	09/16/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 03 100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements 14 removed</li> </ul>
	NEW	- ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)
712.059.???	09/06/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 02 17 added + 59 updates</li> </ul>

---

```

695.104.???    08/27/96    - not released
                  - 232 added + 104 updates

466.112.???    08/xx/96    - release 01
                  - 340 added + 112 updates

126.000.???    xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                        126 entries

```

---

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

      |   |   |
      |   |   -- Supplements since last version
      |   ----- Updates since last version
      ----- Number of entries

```

## 1.4 DVC tells me strange version strings...

### Libraries check

If the "Libraries check" find a library on your system thats more actually than in LibGuide, so send me please the relevant information with the actual size...

Did you get version informations from DVC like this?

```

68040.library      65535.2
hisoftbasic.library 1988.4
kd_freq.library    1991.1991

```

If you get version informations higher than V100.0, please control the version of the library with c:version.

```
1.Shell:> version xxxx.library full
```

If the result is e.g.: 2.-1 or 3.-1 then read the words from Roger Hågensen:

---

```

>DVC has some problems with version checking by several libraries.
>I've attached some examples. I hope you can change this little. I know,
>that it is a big problem with the different version strings. :-(

```

```

"Some authors do not follow the standard way of making a idstring,
thus those files do not show reliable version info.
Those files that have a correct however, should always be correct.
But sadly it is impossible for anyone to know if a file has
a good or bad version info, and we don't want to use more time
on such messy things, complain to the authors of the files,
it is their loss if they don't have a correct version/idstring..."

```

---

BTW: Did you find in LibGuide libraries with a size of "0"?  
I would be grateful if you can tell me the size of this  
actual libraries.

## 1.5 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same name  
but different authors and different functions.  
But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of »date.library« ) has an inspiration  
to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or  
a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!! Register the name of your library. !!!

## 1.6 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

[ - ]	Danish/Dansk	- not available at this moment
[ * ]	English	
[ - ]	Finnish/Suomi	- not available at this moment
[ * ]	French/Français	
[ * ]	German/Deutsch	
[ - ]	Hungarian/???	- not available at this moment
[ - ]	Icelandish/Island	- not available at this moment
[ * ]	Italian/Italiano	
[ - ]	Luxembourgish/???	- not available at this moment
[ - ]	Nederlandish/Dutch	- not available at this moment
[ * ]	Norwegian/Norsk	
[ * ]	Polish/Polski	
[ - ]	Portuguese/Português	- not available at this moment
[ * ]	Serbian/Srpski	
[ - ]	Spanish/Español	- not available at this moment
[ - ]	Swedish/Svenska	- not available at this moment
[ - ]	Welsh/Cymraeg	- not available at this moment

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the  
»LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please.  
So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

## 1.7 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder

---

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schröder  
 E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com (NetForward)  
 WWW: http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko  
 IRC: age on #leipzig  
       its an german speaking channel, but also non-german  
       speaking people are welcome  
 http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter

other projects:

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font_eng.lha	- different FinalWriter-Macros for Font-Output - english
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font.lha	- different FinalWriter-Macros for Font-Output - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf_eng.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »Input Several« - english
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »Mehrfach Einfügen« - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_GfxClip.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0« - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad_eng.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha« - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha« - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_TipsNTricks.lha	- Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Templates.lha	- Templates for FinalWriter - german
Aminet - comm/www/1stLinkChecker.lha	- the first local and external link checker on the Amiga - english
Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1996.lha	- facts and results about Formula One - german
Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1997.lha	- facts and results about Formula One - german
Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha	- guide about Amiga devices
Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha	- guide about Amiga datatypes
Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha	- guide about Amiga libraries

## 1.8 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas  
 E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

## 1.9 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, please EMail me at

age@thepentagon.com

NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »version ....library file full« and if possible, use also "DVC" V2.6 by Roger Hågsen.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```
~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:
~~~~~
```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Great thanks -

## 1.10 What I used?

```
Roger Hågsen      - "DVC" V2.6 - check the version and update any kind
                  of file
                  - Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha

Amiga Technologies - "C:Version xxx.library file full"

Chris Naas        - "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)
                  - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)
                  - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

Heiko Schröder    - "LibExtr.rexx"
                  (an ARExx-script to extract .library-files of all
                  .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the
                  version, full automatized) Vxxx
                  - not released

Heiko Schröder    - "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide"
                  and the "Update.guide" V1.2
                  - released with this Guide
```

## 1.11 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
 ~~~~~

Library	Size	Latest version		WB
-----				
68040.library	43428	37.10	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
68040.library	43888	37.30	(18.01.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board				
amigaguide.library	24800	39.11	(31.08.92)	OS 3.0
amigaguide.library	22020	40.4	(10.06.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4				
asl.library	23776	34.13	(13.07.92)	OS 1.3
Info by: Petri Rätty - (praty@lpt.fi)				
asl.library	10404	37.27	(29.04.91)	OS 2.0
asl.library	40720	38.36	(15.07.92)	OS 2.1
asl.library	40452	39.4	(18.08.92)	OS 3.0
asl.library	40944	40.6	(07.05.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters				
bullet.library	29048	38.5	(12.04.91)	OS 2.05
bullet.library	28976	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 2.1
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.0
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts				
commodities.library	13116	37.27	(12.04.91)	OS 2.0
commodities.library	8560	38.11	(02.07.92)	OS 2.1
commodities.library	8560	39.1	(07.08.92)	OS 3.0
commodities.library	8644	40.2	(11.02.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange				
datatypes.library	18388	39.11	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
datatypes.library	15592	40.6	(25.08.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs				
diskfont.library	3912	1.3	(05.09.85)	OS 1.0
diskfont.library	3936	31.9	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
diskfont.library	3968	33.16	(10.02.86)	OS 1.2
diskfont.library	4964	34.37	(27.05.88)	OS 1.3
diskfont.library	8376	36.66	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library (Outline)	51200	37.58	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library	15096	38.8	(26.03.92)	OS 2.1
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.0
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.1
icon.library	6128	1.4	(09.09.85)	OS 1.0
icon.library	6100	31.117	(30.11.85)	OS 1.1
icon.library	5996	33.127	(22.07.86)	OS 1.2
icon.library	5688	34.2	(22.06.88)	OS 1.3

(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)

Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.

iffparse.library	7688	37.1	(18.01.91)	OS 2.0
iffparse.library	7964	37.2	(23.07.91)	OS 2.1
iffparse.library	6828	39.2	(28.08.92)	OS 3.0
iffparse.library	6832	40.1	(09.02.93)	OS 3.1

Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files

info.library	13736	1.0	(???.???.85)	OS 1.0
info.library	16088	1.1	(???.???.85)	OS 1.1
info.library	15744	1.2	(???.???.86)	OS 1.2
info.library	9668	34.1	(30.06.89)	OS 1.3

(Not Provided After OS 1.3)

Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench

locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 2.1
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 3.0
locale.library	18072	40.4	(16.08.93)	OS 3.1

lowlevel.library	6920	40.35	(30.07.93)	OS 3.1
------------------	------	-------	------------	--------

Used by: CD 32 software

mathffp.library

(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)

mathieeedoubbas.library	2512	31.3	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	4352	33.9	(09.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathieeedoubbas.library	4688	34.46	(28.05.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubbas.library	5244	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	"	"	"	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	"	"	"	OS 3.1

mathieeedoubtrans.library	15728	34.8	(10.08.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.1

mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 2.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.1

mathtrans.library	3680	1.3	(10.09.85)	OS 1.0
mathtrans.library	4280	31.2	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 1.3
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 2.1
mathtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.0
mathtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.1

nonvolatile.library	3588	40.36	(14.09.93)	OS 3.1
---------------------	------	-------	------------	--------

Used by: CD32 software

realtime.library	3980	40.2	(26.03.93)	OS 3.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.1
Descrip:   ARexx support modules				
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts				
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.1
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.1
Copyright: William S. Hawes				
Descrip:   main ARexx Modules				
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts				
translator.library	10564	1.3	(04.09.85)	OS 1.0
translator.library	10592	31.7	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
translator.library	10592	33.2	(24.06.86)	OS 1.2
translator.library	10584	34.3	(24.06.90)	OS 1.3
translator.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)	OS 2.0
(Not Provided After OS 2.0)				
version.library	392	1.1	(04.11.85)	OS 1.1
version.library	400	33.1	(25.04.86)	OS 1.2
version.library	392	34.34	(05.10.90)	OS 1.3
version.library	384	37.72	(23.03.92)	OS 2.0
version.library	384	38.35	(27.07.92)	OS 2.1
version.library	272	39.29	(02.09.92)	OS 3.0
version.library	272	40.42	(18.02.94)	OS 3.1

---

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

---

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000

V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000

V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000

V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000

V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000

V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000

---

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

~~~~~

- Idea and text by -  
Mike Hendren                      C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection  
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com  
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468  
Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.12 Numbers

| Library                                         | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                           |       |                |            |
| 020-8-1x1.library                               | 8372  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-8-1x2.library                               | 8372  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-18-1.5x1.library                            | 3096  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-1.5x2.library                            | 3084  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x1.library                              | 3084  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x2.library                              | 3080  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                |       |                |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                            |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha |       |                |            |
| 6581SID.library                                 | 15960 | 1.1            | (02.08.93) |
| Copyright: Barricade Software                   |       |                |            |
| Descrip: for playing C64 music                  |       |                |            |
| Author: Bent Nielsen                            |       |                |            |
| Used by: TheA64Package                          |       |                |            |
| Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/     |       |                |            |
| 68040.library                                   | 84736 | 43.1           | (05.02.98) |
| Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt     |       |                |            |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?                |       |                |            |
| Descrip: dummy 68040.library for 060 support    |       |                |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/            |       |                |            |
| Aminet (24) - biz/p5/68060_V43_1c.lha           |       |                |            |
| 68040.library                                   | 392   | 60.1           | (08.12.95) |
| Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader             |       |                |            |
| 68060.library                                   | 64632 | 60.1           | (22.09.96) |
| Copyright: Z. Urwani                            |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                        |       |                |            |
| Available:                                      |       |                |            |
| Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgssarak@visinet.ca>   |       |                |            |
| Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>            |       |                |            |
| 68040dummy.library                              | 692   | 43.0           | (05.02.98) |
| Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt     |       |                |            |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                  |       |                |            |

Used by:

Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/68060\_V43\_1c.lha

```
68060.library          102572          43.1    (05.02.98)
Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)
Descrip:   68060 support library
Used by:   Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/
           Aminet (24) - biz/p5/68060_V43_1c.lha
```

## 1.13 a

| Library                                                          | Size  | Latest version  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| a2410key.library                                                 | 1760  | 1.0 (08.02.94)  |
| Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)           |       |                 |
| Descrip:   disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver |       |                 |
| Used by:   EGSA2410Driver                                        |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha            |       |                 |
| aa<xxxxxxx>.library                                              |       |                 |
| aap.library                                                      | 2912  | 1.1 (26.04.97)  |
| Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)            |       |                 |
| Used by:   STWeb                                                 |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha                 |       |                 |
| abbs.library                                                     | 0     | 0.2             |
| Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng                                     |       |                 |
| Used by:   ABBS and related tools                                |       |                 |
| Available:                                                       |       |                 |
| Info by:   Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                |       |                 |
| accounts.library                                                 | 2672  | 37.6 (01.10.94) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                    |       |                 |
| Used by:                                                         |       |                 |
| Available:                                                       |       |                 |
| Info by:   John Deker - (jwdeker@voicenet.com)                   |       |                 |
| Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)                     |       |                 |
| adpro.library                                                    | 98240 | 3.29 (27.05.94) |
| Copyright: ASDG                                                  |       |                 |
| Used by:   ADPro                                                 |       |                 |
| Available: with ADPro                                            |       |                 |
| Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>         |       |                 |
| AEDoor.library                                                   | 1128  | 2.7 (18.05.96)  |
| Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)                |       |                 |
| Used by:   NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS                    |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha                   |       |                 |
| Docs:      Yes                                                   |       |                 |
| aeplugin.library                                                 | 14400 | 1.0 (18.05.96)  |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                                  |       |                 |

Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet(19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1\_5.lha

|                          |       |     |            |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| ae_angle.library         | 10244 | 1.0 | (24.03.97) |
| ae_curve.library         | 9980  | 1.0 | (05.04.97) |
| ae_display.library       | 14840 | 1.0 | (26.08.97) |
| ae_palette.library       | 8232  | 1.0 | (05.04.97) |
| ae_plugin.library        | 23588 | 2.0 | (26.08.97) |
| ae_pluginpreview.library | 9256  | 1.0 | (26.08.97) |
| ae_toolbutton.library    | 4000  | 1.0 | (21.02.97) |

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com

Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)

Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
 Aminet - biz/haage/AE215\_Libs.lha

|             |       |     |            |
|-------------|-------|-----|------------|
| ahi.library | 13920 | 1.5 | (14.03.96) |
|-------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)

Descrip: obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")

Used by: AHI

Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha

Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

|            |       |       |            |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ak.library | 10084 | 34.12 | (04.10.91) |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|

Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen0.library

|            |       |       |            |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ak.library | 19380 | 38.22 | (06.05.94) |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|

Name: ak\_gen0

Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 2. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen1.library

|            |       |       |            |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ak.library | 22756 | 35.85 | (29.03.93) |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|

Name: ak\_gen1

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org

Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;

ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com

Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18

[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 3. generation

Used by:

Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

|              |      |      |            |
|--------------|------|------|------------|
| akcc.library | 5564 | 35.1 | (08.01.92) |
|--------------|------|------|------------|

Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library

Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

|                  |      |      |            |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| akccplus.library | 7688 | 37.7 | (27.11.97) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

Available: Aminet(23) - util/cli/akcc.lha

|              |      |      |            |
|--------------|------|------|------------|
| akcc.library | 7992 | 37.6 | (06.09.96) |
|--------------|------|------|------------|

Name: akcc\_gen0

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org

Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;

ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com

Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18

[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;

replaced by akccplus.library  
 Used by: AKCC  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 11768 6.21 (28.03.98)  
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software  
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/als\_lib.lha

amarquee.library 33152 48.0 (10.04.98)  
 Info: normal version

amarquee.library 0 48.0 (10.04.98)  
 Info: inet225 version  
 Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu)  
 Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,  
 multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming  
 Used by: AMarquee  
 Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee1\_48.lha  
 Info by: Walter Weber-Groß <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

ambosdata.library 16672 7.0 (09.11.97)  
 amboscgi.library 28076 1.40 (13.11.96)  
 ambosgui.library 234096 25.0 (09.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

amigaflight.library 1256 1.2b (12.06.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmigaFlight  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library 62932 34.11 (09.08.93)  
 Copyright: CBM  
 Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with  
 OS 3.0+;  
 Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher  
 Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1  
 Aminet (13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx\_data.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/sound/Convergence\_D1.lha  
 Fish 920  
 German 332 - Videomaxe.lha  
 Saar 797

amigametaformat.library 3180 7.7  
 Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@datttel.zrz.tu-berlin.de)  
 (http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash)  
 Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles  
 Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView  
 Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT\_Metaview.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

---

```

amigancp.library          0                      6.2    (17.08.97)
  Note:      68000
amigancp.library          20716                  6.2    (17.08.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Used by:   AmigaNCP
  Available: Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???
  Info by:   Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>

Amiga_AGA.library        19828                  1.1    (04.12.95)
  Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha
Amiga_ECS.library        24320                  1.1    (04.12.95)
  Copyright: Inline Services
  Used by:   Aurora
  Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amipx.library            17504                  1.1    (07.02.98)
  Copyright: G.J. Peltenburg - (gpeltenburg@wxs.nl)
  Descrip:   IPX support for the Amiga
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(24) - comm/net/amipx111.lha

amis.library             9984                   DVC= 1.5
                                           ID=1.05   (17.09.97)
  Copyright: Willem Mestrom
  Used by:   AMIS
  Available: Aminet(23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha

amos.library             46948                  2.00
  Copyright: Mandarin Software
  Used by:   AMOS and related programs
  Available: with Amos packet
               Aminet( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha
               Aminet(10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
               Aminet(12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha
               Aminet(13) - dev/amos/pw_proce.lha
               Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/mdb2_0.lha
               Aminet(15) - game/misc/Wtw_1.lha
               Aminet(16) - misc/misc/Hypno1_5.lha
               Aminet(17) - game/role/matgen20.lha
               Aminet(19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha
               Aminet(20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha
               Aminet(21) - util/boot/rasp.lha
               Aminet(22) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha
               Aminet(23) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha
               Aminet(24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha
               Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean_Sharples/
               Saar 649

an<xxxxxx>.library

analyser.library         11192                  2.0
  Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)
  Descrip:   analyse files and estimate their types
  Used by:   DD
  Available: Fish 907

```

---

Docs: Yes

animation.library 21516 1.0  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)  
 anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)  
 anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)  
 Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

ap<xxxxxx>.library

Apache.library 9984 2.6  
 Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

apig.library 61220 3.1 (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library  
 Used by: Rexx related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/..  
 ..FinalWrapper3\_12/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha  
 Fish 634  
 Docs: Yes

applauncher.library 3948 37.02 (04.10.94)  
 Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)  
 Used by: BigTimeV1.1  
 Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime\_V1.1/  
 Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha

appmanager.library 43948 38.102 (19.11.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm C (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

apptek.library 63440 1.0 (18.09.97)

---

Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)  
 Used by: Aladdin  
 Available: Aminet(22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

ApT<xxxxxxx>.library

archive.library 14240 3.7  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ObjectArchive

arexxport.library 13396 37.27 (06.05.96)  
 Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)  
 Descrip: easy addition of ARexx ports to programs  
 Used by: AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron  
 Available: Aminet(23) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
 Aminet(13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ARexxTools.library 0  
 Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)  
 Used by:

arexx\_asl.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library 9848 31.0 (01.10.87)  
 Note: System 1.1  
 Available: Fish 123

arp.library 17100 39.1 (04.09.89)  
 Note: System 1.3  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/bbs/TA1\_22.lha  
 Aminet(17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha  
 Aminet(19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha  
 Aminet(20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha  
 Aminet(21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha  
 Aminet(23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha  
 Aminet(24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/...  
 ...Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library 12436 40.2 (07.02.93)  
 Note: System 2.0+  
 Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne  
 Descrip: ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)  
 Used by: too many programs to list !!!  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/arp40\_2.lha  
 Saar 538  
 Supp by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

ASDG-GPIB.library 0 21.3

---

---

|                                                                                           |       |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ASDG-Low-mem.library                                                                      | 900   | 10.0  | (10.06.87) |
| Copyright: ASDG Incorporated                                                              |       |       |            |
| Used by: FAM                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Available: Fish 325                                                                       |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Info by: Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>                                             |       |       |            |
| AsimPhoto.library                                                                         | 9368  | 1.1   | (26.11.93) |
| Copyright: Paul Reeves                                                                    |       |       |            |
| Used by: AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!                                                  |       |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                              |       |       |            |
| asl.library                                                                               | 8916  | 1.6   | (08.08.97) |
| Name: NewAslLib                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;<br>http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)    |       |       |            |
| Descrip: file and font requesters                                                         |       |       |            |
| Used by: System                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha                                       |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| asl.library                                                                               | 22816 | 42.4B | (12.11.96) |
| Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@iestn.inet.it)                                      |       |       |            |
| Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;<br>obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library                |       |       |            |
| Used by: System                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha                                            |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| asl.library                                                                               | 43476 | 42.0  | (07.07.95) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk<br>(smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl) |       |       |            |
| Used by: System                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/ASL_42.0.lha                                                |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| ASPIG.library                                                                             | 0     | 1.1   |            |
| Copyright:                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| assassin.library                                                                          | 3396  | 1.0   | (09.12.94) |
| Copyright:                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: "Scene Storm"-CD                                                               |       |       |            |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)                                          |       |       |            |
| astart.library                                                                            | 1884  | 3.3   | (14.12.97) |
| Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)                                          |       |       |            |
| Used by: AStart                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha<br>Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha   |       |       |            |
| asx.library                                                                               | 0     |       |            |
| Copyright:                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Descrip: ASX controlling                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                  |       |       |            |

---

---

```

asyncio.library          3312          39.2   (06.09.97)
  Copyright: Martin Taillefer,
             Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)
             Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                             o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                             o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:   AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound
             OptyCDPlayer
  Available: Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
             Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
             Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
  Docs:      Yes

atari.library            0              1.1
  Copyright:
  Used by:

atxsys.library           18884          7.32   (12.09.97)
  Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
  Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

austex.library           17564          5.180  (09.11.96)
  Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
  Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

AutoPoint.library        20668          DVC= 0.1
                                   ID= 1.0   (19.11.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

avdb.library             40492          2.2    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library            8400           1.45   (20.01.98)
  Copyright: Guide Mersmann
  Used by:   AView
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library             25696          2.2    (08.07.96)
  Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)
  Used by:   Laplace
  Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha
  Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

avtextgad.library        9108           1.1    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

```

---

```

axtools.library          7232          3.21
  Copyright: Austex Software
  Used by:   SetBuffers

ax-edit.library          17040         1.51
  Copyright: Mack Lifeguard
  Descrip:   Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   tolpan@skom.rhein.de

```

## 1.14 b

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Size  | Latest version                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| B52.library<br>Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)<br>Used by: BeastV1<br>Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha                                                                              | 7548  | 1.0a (01.04.96)                 |
| backstab.library<br>Copyright: Sami Vaarala<br>Used by: Games<br>Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha<br>Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha<br>Amiga Format 10 - libs/                           | 2876  | 1.0 (06.12.93)                  |
| balance.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1896  | 1.0 (27.07.97)                  |
| balance.library<br>Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                            | 1552  | 1.0 (27.07.97)                  |
| balance.library<br>Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                            | 1552  | 1.0 (27.07.97)                  |
| balance.library<br>Note: 68060 + fpu<br>Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)<br>Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)<br>Used by: sFilter<br>Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha | 1552  | 1.0 (27.07.97)                  |
| basic.library<br>Copyright: Jürgen Forster<br>Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)<br>Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)<br>Supps by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)           | 36016 | DVC= 17.0<br>ID= 1.7 (22.02.94) |
| bas_runtime.library<br>Copyright: Jürgen Forster<br>Used by: Cursor<br>Available:<br>Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)                                                                      | 0     | 2.1 (???.???.??)                |

---

BBS.library 45192 2.870 (09.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

bbsread.library 126904 5.63 (22.11.97)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/thor/bbsread\_update.lha

bbsreadcnv2.library 24860 3.24 (29.04.95)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available:

bdsocket.library 0  
 Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes  
 bdsocket.library  
 Used by: AmiTCP  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library 3556 3.0 (30.05.96)  
 Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)  
 Used by: BeastV1  
 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library 1720 37.1 (07.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dario Abatianni  
 Used by: SampleEditor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1\_4b.lha

bfbplay<xxxx>.library

bgui.library 123588 41.8 (20.01.97)  
 Note: 68000 / OS 2.0  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/misc/MasterGrabber.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/tbf\_mp11.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_vc13.lha

bgui.library 121576 41.8 (20.01.97)  
 Note: 68020+ / OS 3.0  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: many programs !!!  
 Available: WWW - <http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/>  
 Aminet (21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/mail/iris.lha

BigNum.library 15012 37.31 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+

BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68040

BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)  
 Descrip: fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions

---

---

```

Used by:    KillPrime
Available:  Aminet(24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha
Docs:      Yes

bitmap.library          3300                1.4    (10.05.95)
  Used by:    Zoom_v1.5,
  Available:  Aminet(10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha

bitmap.library          3216                1.4    (10.05.95)
  Copyright:  Stefano Reksten
  Used by:    BServer
  Available:  Aminet(10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha
              Aminet(15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha

blitzblank.library      5436                9.0    (12.05.95)
  Note:      68000

blitzblank.library      5120                9.0    (12.05.95)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright:  Thomas Börkel
  Used by:    BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)
  Available:  German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha
              Aminet(16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

BlueRibbon.library      14016               3.7    (19.12.93)
  Copyright:  Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)
  Used by:    Bars & Pipes Professional
  Available:  Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/

boards.library          592                 1.0    (14.04.96)
  Copyright:  Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:    shows Expansion Boards by the name
              decodes product and manufacturer ID
  Used by:    ExpName
  Available:  Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha
  Docs:      Yes
  Supps by:   Richard Körber - (Author)

boards.library          11852               2.17   (24.01.98)
  Copyright:  Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)
  Descrip:    shows Expansion Boards by the name
  Used by:    ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector
  Available:  Aminet(24) - util/libs/board217.lha
  Docs:      Yes

bone.library            46948               2.0
  Copyright:  Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)
  Used by:    BackBone - Game Creator
  Available:  Aminet(23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
              Aminet(24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha

Bootblock.library       3324                3.1    (24.06.93)
  Copyright:  Johan Eliasson
  Descrip:    Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-
              File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller
  Used by:    Virus-Programs
  Available:  Aminet( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha
              Aminet(10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha

```

---

Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC\_III100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_VC13.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/  
 Fish 935  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

|                                                               |        |       |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| box.library                                                   | 1156   | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |        |       |            |
| box.library                                                   | 1116   | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| box.library                                                   | 1116   | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| box.library                                                   | 1120   | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)           |        |       |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                  |        |       |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                              |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                 |        |       |            |
|                                                               |        |       |            |
| boxer.library                                                 | 28820  | 1.0   |            |
| Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology                          |        |       |            |
| Used by: Syncro Express V3.0                                  |        |       |            |
| Available: With Syncro Express packet                         |        |       |            |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)           |        |       |            |
|                                                               |        |       |            |
| brightness.library                                            | 1784   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |        |       |            |
| brightness.library                                            | 1464   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| brightness.library                                            | 1464   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| brightness.library                                            | 1468   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)           |        |       |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                  |        |       |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                              |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                 |        |       |            |
|                                                               |        |       |            |
| bsdsocket.library                                             | in RAM | 2.0   | (22.03.96) |
| Copyright:                                                    |        |       |            |
| Used by: Miami 1.1a                                           |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha                |        |       |            |
| Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de) |        |       |            |
|                                                               |        |       |            |
| bsh.library                                                   | 66336  | 0.98c | (06.12.92) |

Note: OS1.2+  
 Copyright: Gary Brant  
 Used by: BSH  
 Available: Fish 811

BTIsam.library 59836 1.0 (25.07.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

btree.library 13464 4.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgbbs  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

## 1.15 c

| Library                                                                                                                                    | Size | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| c+b-8-1x1.library                                                                                                                          | 9012 | 1.1            | (07.06.97) |
| c+b-8-1x2.library                                                                                                                          | 9012 | 1.1            | (07.06.97) |
| c+b-12-1.5x2.library                                                                                                                       | 3264 | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-12-3x1.library                                                                                                                         | 3264 | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-12-3x2.library                                                                                                                         | 3260 | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-1.5x1.library                                                                                                                       | 3880 | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-1.5x2.library                                                                                                                       | 3876 | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-3x1.library                                                                                                                         | 3876 | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-3x2.library                                                                                                                         | 3876 | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign<br>Used by: VoxelEngine<br>Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha                                |      |                |            |
| c4d.library                                                                                                                                | 2580 | 1.3            | (23.12.95) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development<br>Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D<br>Available:<br>Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk> |      |                |            |
| c8-1x1.library                                                                                                                             | 8364 | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| c8-1x2.library                                                                                                                             | 8364 | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign<br>Used by: VoxelEngine<br>Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha                                |      |                |            |
| cachefile.library                                                                                                                          | 1580 | 1.67           | (25.08.94) |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt<br>Used by: Barfly<br>Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha<br>Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha     |      |                |            |

---

|                  |      |      |            |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| cachemap.library | 1000 | 34.7 | (28.08.93) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: SoftWood  
Used by: FinalWriter  
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

|                |    |    |  |
|----------------|----|----|--|
| CAGReg.library | 38 | ?? |  |
|----------------|----|----|--|

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:

|                  |      |      |            |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| calculus.library | 4744 | 37.3 | (15.09.95) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
Used by: NewEdit, Calculus  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37\_3.lha

|              |       |       |            |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------|
| camd.library | 16744 | 37.14 | (01.04.93) |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------|

Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;  
Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner  
David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce  
Descrip: provides a general device driver for MIDI data  
Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4  
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha  
Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha  
Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha

|               |        |     |            |
|---------------|--------|-----|------------|
| cando.library | 193684 | 3.8 | (17.01.95) |
|---------------|--------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.  
Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.  
Used by: CanDo, GCBDruck, GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBAAdresse,  
FinalTable, CCB, AmiTCPHelper and many more ...  
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolKitGUI.lha  
Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha  
Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha  
Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - libs/

|                  |       |     |  |
|------------------|-------|-----|--|
| candogfx.library | 61052 | 1.0 |  |
|------------------|-------|-----|--|

Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha  
Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1\_0.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha

---

---

```

        German 508 - GCBVideo.lha
candogfx.library          61065                      1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:   GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAddresse, ddr, Games
  Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cb8-1x1.library           9008                        1.0    (02.02.96)
cb8-1x2.library           9008                        1.0    (02.02.96)
  Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign
  Used by:   VoxelEngine
  Available: Aminet(21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

chase.library             82072                      3.0    (02.05.97)
  Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)
  Used by:   cnet4demo
  Available: Aminet(20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
             Aminet(24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

cclib.library             33328                      3.0    (??.??.90)
  Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht
  Descrip:   implementation of the standard C runtime library
  Used by:
  Available: Kick 357
             Fish 399
  Docs:      Yes

cddevplay.library         3468                      1.1    (29.12.96)
  Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)
  Used by:   Mui-CD
  Available: Aminet(18) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha
             Aminet(19) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library               10095                      1.1    (08.11.96)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   Joke, not really a library; only text
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(23) - pix/art/AH97_NGR.lha

cdplay.library            7936                      37.1    (23.12.96)
  Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;
             http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrhess)
  Descrip:   easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom
  Used by:   ACDPlay, CDDatei
  Available: Aminet(18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library          3964                      37.0
  Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)
  Used by:   MusicManIII
  Available: Aminet(12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha
             Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha
             Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha
             Aminet(15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet(16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet(17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet(19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet(21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet(22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

```

---

Aminet (23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)

Copyright: Mark de Jong

Descrip : Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)

Used by : Jean

Available:

Docs : No

Info by : Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library 6168 1.0 (??.??.98)

Copyright: Omnipresence

Descrip : Support library for CGI scripts

Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)

Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020; AmigaOS3.1

cgxbootpic.library 0 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020; Boot3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020; CyberGraphX

cgxbootpic.library 0 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020; Lightning

cgxbootpic.library 36372 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: PPC

Copyright: phase5 digital products

Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d

Available: <ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3>

Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxv41\_r69f.lha

cgxmpeg.library 51224 41.10 (24.06.97)

Note: 68020

cgxmpeg.library 49700 41.10 (24.06.97)

Note: 68040

cgxmpeg.library 48248 41.10 (24.06.97)

Note: 68060

Copyright: phase5 digital products

Used by:

Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41\_10u.lha

cgxsystem.library 176064 41.19 (20.02.98)

Note: 68020

cgxsystem.library 176076 41.19 (20.02.98)

Note: 68040

cgxsystem.library 0 41.19 (20.02.98)

Note: PPC

Copyright: phase5 digital products

Descrip: CybergraphX V3 system library

Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d

Available: <ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3>

Aminet - biz/p5/cgxv41\_r69f.lha

Docs: yes

Info by: Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>

kbr@shelter.commo.de (Kai Radewald)

Michele Berionne <berionne@flashnet.it>

Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>

---

|                                                                          |       |       |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| cgxvideo.library                                                         | 6248  | 41.10 | (06.10.97) |
| Note: 68020                                                              |       |       |            |
| cgxvideo.library                                                         | 6248  | 41.10 | (06.10.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                              |       |       |            |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                                       |       |       |            |
| Descrip: CybergraphiX V3 support library                                 |       |       |            |
| Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d                              |       |       |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3                                 |       |       |            |
| Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r69f.lha                                     |       |       |            |
| Docs: yes                                                                |       |       |            |
|                                                                          |       |       |            |
| ChaosPro.library                                                         | 48184 | 3.30  | (01.03.97) |
| Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060                 |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)        |       |       |            |
| Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22                                                |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha                          |       |       |            |
|                                                                          |       |       |            |
| chat.library                                                             | 0     |       |            |
| Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de) |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                               |       |       |            |
|                                                                          |       |       |            |
| chunkysupport.library                                                    | 34004 | 31.12 | (08.11.97) |
| Copyright: Sven Steiniger                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by: Plotter3D                                                       |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha                        |       |       |            |
| Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha                                   |       |       |            |
|                                                                          |       |       |            |
| CIA.library                                                              | 0     | 39.1  |            |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                            |       |       |            |
| Descrip routines for allocating the CIA devices                          |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                               |       |       |            |
|                                                                          |       |       |            |
| cinemaausgabe.library                                                    | 5660  | 1.1   |            |
| Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)       |       |       |            |
| cinemaausgabe.library                                                    | 5168  | 1.1   | (27.02.94) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                    |       |       |            |
| Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX                                      |       |       |            |
| Available: with CyberGFX-Software                                        |       |       |            |
| Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha                                     |       |       |            |
|                                                                          |       |       |            |
| cint.library                                                             | 81264 | 37.8  | (31.05.95) |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)          |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter                |       |       |            |
|                                                                          |       |       |            |
| circle.library                                                           | 7372  | 1.0   | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                              |       |       |            |
| circle.library                                                           | 1520  | 1.0   | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                        |       |       |            |
| circle.library                                                           | 2916  | 1.0   | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                        |       |       |            |
| circle.library                                                           | 1540  | 1.0   | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                        |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                      |       |       |            |

---

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

clboard.library 11892 18.0 (07.06.97)  
 Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner  
 Used by: ConnectLine  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

client.library 11296 1.9 (25.07.96)  
 Copyright: Stefano Reksten  
 Used by: BServer  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha

clist.library 0 ?.  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for working with character-lists  
 Used by:  
 Available:

cllog.library 3268 6.2 (22.10.95)  
 clmacro.library 2176 3.1 (22.10.95)  
 clmidb.library 8200 9.0 (07.06.97)  
 clonline.library 20996 5.0  
 clsystem.library 5148 11.0 (07.06.97)  
 clutil.library 31356 64.0 (07.06.97)  
 Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner  
 Used by: ConnectLine  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

cl\_<xxxxxxx>.library

cmail.library 57076 4.0 (04.09.97)  
 cnet.library 23424 4.3 (04.09.97)  
 cnet4.library 7804 4.3 (04.09.97)  
 cnetgui.library 1032 4.3 (04.09.97)  
 cnetmail.library 57076 4.0 (20.01.98)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

Copyright:  
 Used by: ScatterBrain  
 Available:

codage.library 3636 0.23 (04.03.94)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)  
 Used by: ScatterBrain  
 Available: Saar 793  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

coder.library 2936 7.34 (06.08.94)  
 Copyright: Norbert Tausch  
 Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)  
 Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library

---

German 369 - Master\_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

```

color.library                6684                DVC= 1989.0
                                ID=    1.0    (???.???.89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DaVinci, Spectrogram
  Available: Aminet(12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/
             Fish 348
             Kick 436
             Saar 172

color.library                6612                1.0    (???.???.89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste
  Available: Aminet(12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Fish 440
             Kick 337
             Saar 402

color_fx.library            4068                40.1    (03.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sir Chris

commodities.library        14532                4.4    (07.04.87)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 087

compress.library           1884                1.0    (???.???.91)
  Copyright: Bryan Ford
  Used by:   VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)
  Available: Kingdoms of England II
  Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

con.library                5764                DVC= 31.0
                                ID=    2.0    (31.10.91)
  Copyright: Bjørn Reese
  Descrip:   run time reentrant library
  Used by:   several applications
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha
             Fish 587
  Docs:      Yes
  Supps by:  "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>
             Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

config.library             2956                3.0    (12.10.96)
  Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)
  Descrip:   make accessing config files particularly easy
  Used by:   TileFall (Game))
  Available: Aminet(18) - game/think/TileFall114.lha
             Aminet(19) - game/think/TileFall115.lha

configFile.library         9576                2.19    (01.10.97)
  Note:      generic 68k (alpha version)

```

---

---

Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha  
 configFile.library 9344 2.19 (01.10.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;  
           easy handle of config files  
 Used by: misc programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha  
 Docs: Yes

conhandler.library 7100 36.17 (12.12.90)  
 conhandlerlib.library 4164 1.0 (25.04.87)  
 Copyright: William Hawes  
 Descrip: an obsoletly console handler  
 Used by: ConMan  
 Available: Fish 426  
           Saar 386

console.library 0 ?.  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows  
 Used by:  
 Available:

contrast.library 2016 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 contrast.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu  
 contrast.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 contrast.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library 14088 40.2 (27.03.95)  
 Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)  
           Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)  
 Descrip: support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads  
 Used by: Wzonka-Lad  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha  
 Docs: Yes

convolve.library 2492 1.0 (22.07.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 convolve.library 2148 1.0 (22.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu  
 convolve.library 2148 1.0 (22.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 convolve.library 2152 1.0 (22.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

---

---

|                                                                                       |       |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| cpublit.library                                                                       | 10444 | 2.0   | (??..??..??) |
| Copyright:                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha                                        |       |       |              |
|                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| crc.library                                                                           | 2108  | 0.10  | (09.09.91)   |
| Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Available: Amok 058                                                                   |       |       |              |
|                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| crm.library                                                                           | 8808  | 4.30  | (09.02.94)   |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha                                        |       |       |              |
| Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha                                                     |       |       |              |
| Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                                   |       |       |              |
| Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                                   |       |       |              |
| Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                                   |       |       |              |
| Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                                   |       |       |              |
| Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                                   |       |       |              |
| Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                                   |       |       |              |
| Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeny.lha                                                     |       |       |              |
| Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed_34.lha                                                   |       |       |              |
| Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                                   |       |       |              |
|                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| crm.library                                                                           | 10148 | 5.9   | (18.11.96)   |
| Copyright: Thomas Schwarz                                                             |       |       |              |
| Used by: Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables<br>and Data Files |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>                                            |       |       |              |
|                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| crypt.library                                                                         | 2348  | 3.14  | (22.02.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Used by: Karludo                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>                                |       |       |              |
|                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| crypt_fast.library                                                                    | 2132  | 1.0   |              |
| Copyright:                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                            |       |       |              |
|                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| crypto.library                                                                        | 1344  | 1.1   | (21.06.91)   |
| Copyright: Stefan Reith                                                               |       |       |              |
| Descrip: data coding                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Available: Saar 297                                                                   |       |       |              |
|                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| CWrite.library                                                                        | 4992  | 1.31  | (22.07.92)   |
| Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)                      |       |       |              |
| Used by: Terminal programs                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha                                    |       |       |              |
| Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha                                                       |       |       |              |
| Saar 587                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                             |       |       |              |
|                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| cyberext.library                                                                      | 58276 | 43.11 | (20.04.98)   |
| Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)                            |       |       |              |

---

Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/MaVi....lha  
 Info by: nightshade@clarksburg.com (Alonso, Antony)

Cybergfx\_r3d.library 3204 40.2 (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX  
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
 Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library 131196 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68030

cybergl.library 132532 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68040

cybergl.library 131704 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergraphics.library 9476 40.163 (13.11.96)  
 Note: non standard library  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library 127472 40.105 (17.02.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cybergraphics.library 127928 40.107 (25.02.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberintuition.library 5696 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cyberintuition.library 5732 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2884 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2912 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberncg.library 58876 40.71 (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberprobench.library 12676 42.16 (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

---

**1.16 d**

| Library               | Size                                                                                                           | Latest version    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| -----                 |                                                                                                                |                   |
| das<protocol>.library |                                                                                                                |                   |
| datamaster.library    | 6860                                                                                                           | 2.0 (05.05.97)    |
| Copyright:            | Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)                                                                               |                   |
| Descrip:              | data recognition                                                                                               |                   |
| Used by:              | xpkCYB1/2.library                                                                                              |                   |
| Available:            | Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                                                                        |                   |
|                       | Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                                                                        |                   |
|                       | Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha                                                                          |                   |
| Docs:                 | Yes                                                                                                            |                   |
| datatypes.library     | 32748                                                                                                          | 45.5 (17.02.98)   |
| Copyright:            | Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de)                                                        |                   |
| Descrip:              | replacement for the original datatypes.library                                                                 |                   |
| Used by:              | System; FinalExecute                                                                                           |                   |
| Available:            | Aminet - util/libs/dtypes455upd.lha                                                                            |                   |
|                       | Aminet - util/dtype/VideoCDdt101.lha                                                                           |                   |
| Docs:                 | Yes                                                                                                            |                   |
| date.library          | 94788                                                                                                          | 33.297 (29.01.98) |
| Copyright:            | Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;<br>i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de<br>http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)        |                   |
| Descrip:              | library that gives you low level functions for date calculations                                               |                   |
| Used by:              | MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc<br>TimeText.mcc                               |                   |
| Available:            | Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha                                                                                 |                   |
| Docs:                 | Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)                                                                 |                   |
| date.library          | 9916                                                                                                           | 2.9 (27.12.95)    |
| Copyright:            | Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;<br>andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet) |                   |
| Descrip:              | old library (delete it); PhoneCost1_3 dont need it anymore                                                     |                   |
| Used by:              | PhoneCost                                                                                                      |                   |
| Available:            | Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_1.lha                                                                       |                   |
|                       | Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_2.lha                                                                       |                   |
| dbplayer.library      | 15380                                                                                                          | 1.0 (02.03.98)    |
| Copyright:            | Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)                                                   |                   |
| Descrip:              | Digi Booster replayer as shard library                                                                         |                   |
| Used by:              | DBPlayer                                                                                                       |                   |
| Available:            | Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha                                                                                |                   |
| dbtools.library       | 6688                                                                                                           | 2.0 (08.06.96)    |
| Copyright:            | Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)                                                                        |                   |
| Used by:              | DBTools                                                                                                        |                   |
| Available:            | Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha                                                                                    |                   |
| Docs:                 | Yes                                                                                                            |                   |
| dctv.library          | 27960                                                                                                          | 4.6 (???.???.94)  |
| Note:                 | unregistered version                                                                                           |                   |

```

Copyright: C Gerrist
Descrip:   special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System
Used by:   Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha
Docs:      Yes

dctv_R3D.library          0                      40.0
Copyright: RealSoft
Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"
Used by:
Available: With Real3D

ddd.library               66660                  0.8004 (12.01.96)
Copyright:
Used by:   AmigaE
Available: Aminet(12) - dev/e/capus3.lha

debox.library             3500                    1.7    (01.10.90)
Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated
Used by:
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library             19240                  3.11   (02.02.97)
Copyright: Norbert Puschel
Used by:   MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

debug.library             4228                   5.0    (???.???.94)
Copyright: Frank Watzl
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library         0                      0.0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   YoWB
Available:
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library          26892                  35.237 (20.02.93)
Note:      Obsolete because of XFD.library
Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann
Used by:   Some virus checkers
Available: Fish 948
           German 473 - Lx_v2.1.lha
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Saar 718
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/
           Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha
           Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
           Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
           Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library            9802                    0
Copyright: DJThunder
Descrip:   public amos library
Used by:   Road_Inside

```

---

Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Eclipse  
 Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

demo.library 1376 33.10 (30.07.96)  
 Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)  
 Used by: Cyclone  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library 6332 1.6 (25.02.95)  
 dentsyst.library 1168 2.0 (07.05.95)  
 Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.  
 Used by: DentEd (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

destracker.library 25652 3.0 (18.12.93)  
 Copyright: Darren Schebeck  
 Descrip: library for playing music modules  
 Used by: DES\_Tracker  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha  
 Aminet(12) - mus/play/DES\_Tracker.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Aminet(18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

dfa.library 83912 2.515 (25.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dirk Federlein  
 Used by: DFA  
 Available: Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/DFA\_26.lha ???  
 Info by: Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library 37412 3.0 (04.08.96)  
 Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;  
 grazgur@tellurian.com.au)  
 Used by: Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)  
 Available: Aminet(19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library 16220 38.7 (30.10.96)  
 Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)  
 Author: Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no;  
 kenneth@norconnect.no  
 http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)  
 Descrip: easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,  
 graphics, disc and file access and more  
 Used by: 7toISO, GridMaker  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/rexx/MiamiOnOff.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/DFunc38\_7.lha  
 Docs: Yes

DG<xxxxxx>.library

dialog.library 43656 1.0 (???.???.93)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)  
 Descrip: automatically layouts dialog boxes in 'C'

---

Used by:  
 Available: Saar 551  
 Docs: Yes

dicecache.library 9268 DVC= 1.0  
 ID= 3.58 (30.01.94)

Copyright:  
 Used by: Dice 3.0 commercial  
 Available: with Dice3.0 packet  
 Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice\_3\_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library 0 ??  
 Copyright: Digisoft  
 Used by: Macro68

digitafont.library 140464 2.0  
 digitaintellifont.library 1608 2.0  
 digitapostscript.library 1608 2.0  
 digitatruetype.library 1608 2.0  
 Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: Wordworth 5/6  
 Available: With Wordworth packet  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
 Supps by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library 16500 37.9 (04.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MasterMind96  
 Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet.library 7356 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS1.3

dignet.library 13044 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS2.0+  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)  
 Descrip: support serial network  
 Used by: MidiMon  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Din.library 2744 DVC= 36.0  
 ID= 1.0 (07.09.90)

Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein -(jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)  
 Descrip: allows you to share image and text objects between programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 429  
 Fish 414  
 Docs: Yes

dis.library 21436 1.22 (25.05.93)  
 Used by: DisKey  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey\_3.0\_Preview\_3/

dis.library 15036 1.4 (29.11.90)  
 Copyright: Tobias Walter  
 Descrip: implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for  
 the MC68000 family  
 Used by: Scypmon, Diskey

---

Available: Fish 878  
 Saar 470  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

|                                                     |       |        |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| Disassemble.library                                 | 24816 | 1.0    | (06.08.89)   |
| Copyright:                                          |       |        |              |
| Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines                |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                            |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 240                                 |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                           |       |        |              |
|                                                     |       |        |              |
| disc.library                                        | 6900  | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |        |              |
| disc.library                                        | 2520  | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |       |        |              |
| disc.library                                        | 3820  | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |       |        |              |
| disc.library                                        | 2536  | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |       |        |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |       |        |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha        |       |        |              |
|                                                     |       |        |              |
| Dised.library                                       | 2620  | 0.3    | (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt         |       |        |              |
| Descrip: editor functions                           |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                            |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 348                                 |       |        |              |
|                                                     |       |        |              |
| diskcode.library                                    | 5044  | 4.1    | (14.01.91)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.            |       |        |              |
| Used by: Project_D 2.0                              |       |        |              |
| Available: German 118 - libs/                       |       |        |              |
|                                                     |       |        |              |
| diskcontroller.library                              | 0     | 38.004 |              |
| Copyright:                                          |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                            |       |        |              |
|                                                     |       |        |              |
| diskfont.library                                    | 17988 | 41.1   | (09.11.92)   |
| Copyright:                                          |       |        |              |
| Used by: System                                     |       |        |              |
| Descrip: a replacement for C='s »diskfont.library«  |       |        |              |
| Available:                                          |       |        |              |
| Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>             |       |        |              |
|                                                     |       |        |              |
| dither.library                                      | 7484  | 2.0    | (25.09.95)   |
| Copyright:                                          |       |        |              |
| Used by: TPaint                                     |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha         |       |        |              |
|                                                     |       |        |              |
| dito.library                                        | 45516 | 3.0    | (27.10.97)   |
| Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha  |       |        |              |
| dito_english.library                                | 10716 | 2.4    | (15.02.97)   |
| dito_español.library                                | 11820 | 2.4    | (15.02.97)   |
| dito_italiano.library                               | 28212 | 2.4    | (15.02.97)   |
| dito_latinum.library                                | 10856 | 2.4    | (15.02.97)   |

---

Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)  
 Ingo Paulsen  
 Used by: DITO, FastSpanish  
 Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)

DJH2.library 8856 DVC= 86.0  
 ID= 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

docma.library 50096 1.2 (28.06.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 docma.library 49964 1.2 (28.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)  
 Used by: DocMa  
 Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

docmafr.library 28932 1.2 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 docmafr.library 28888 1.2 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)  
 Used by: DocMa  
 Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

doloaddt.library 41824 2.4 (24.03.96)  
 Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;  
<http://www.msen.com/~crandall>)  
 Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian  
 Available: Aminet(14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
 ..Icons/Iconian/libs/

door\_io.library 3928 1.0 (26.01.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasus.north.de;  
 mac@nasus.ohz.north.de;  
 mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)  
 Descrip : shared library that simplifies i/o operations in  
 BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;  
 You are able to input strings and wait for incoming  
 exec-messages in parallel in one task;  
 Used by : gore, planetwar (bbs online games)  
 Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/door\_io12.lha  
 Docs : Yes  
 Supps by : Alexander Haarer - (Author)

dopus.library 168732 63.16 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Jonathan Potter  
 Descrip: Directory Opus main library  
 Used by: Directory Opus  
 Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |     |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| DOrax.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0     | 1.5 |              |
| Copyright: Jonathan Potter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |     |              |
| Descrip: Directory Opus ARexx support library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |     |              |
| Used by: Directory Opus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |     |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |     |              |
| dos.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 433   | ?.? |              |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |     |              |
| Descrip: routines for managing data streams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |     |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |     |              |
| Available: Saar 012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |     |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |     |              |
| dospath.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2664  | 1.0 | (25.08.96)   |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |     |              |
| Descrip: handle path list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |     |              |
| Used by: Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |     |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/<br>Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..<br>..ScreenTab/Libs/<br>Amiga Special CD - libs/<br>Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha<br>Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha<br>Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha<br>Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha<br>Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha<br>Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha<br>Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha<br>Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha<br>Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha |       |     |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |     |              |
| downloader.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16888 | 3.1 | (21.05.93)   |
| Used by: FinalCopyII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |     |              |
| downloader.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15854 | 3.1 | (19.10.93)   |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |     |              |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |     |              |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |     |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |     |              |
| dpblit.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3408  | 1.0 |              |
| dpcpu.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8984  | 1.0 |              |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |     |              |
| dpcpublt.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8984  | 1.0 |              |
| Copyright: Electronic Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |     |              |
| Used by: DPaintV (Demo)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |     |              |
| Available: with DPaintV packet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |     |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |     |              |
| German 374 - libs/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |     |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |     |              |
| dpkernel.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 22012 | 0.9 | (???.11.97)  |
| Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |     |              |
| Used by: GMS (Games Master System)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |     |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - dev/misc/gms_user.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |     |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |     |              |
| dragdrop.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 44192 | 1.0 | (???.???.97) |
| Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |     |              |
| Used by: Burn It Demo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |     |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |     |              |

---

---

DRE.library 5784 10.40 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)  
 Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools  
 Available: Aminet(15) - comm/bbs/d\_top10.lha  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dreamdoor.library 4384 7.0 (29.10.97)  
 Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson  
 Used by: DayDream  
 Available: Aminet(23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library 17220 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Available: Fish 220  
           German 424 - DNET/libs/  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library 10328 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Used by: DNet  
 Available: Kick 138  
           Fish 168  
 Docs: Yes

ds.library 15248 37.1 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: easy database creation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library 8836 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68000

dsm.library 8832 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97  
           (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)  
 Descrip: shared library which provides programmers with an easy  
           interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine  
 Used by: LibSuck  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library 14524 1.0 (???.12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: scaleable fonts for VLT  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
           Saar 402  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library 38628 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
           & others  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

dwbmp.library 10448 1.0

---

|                 |       |     |
|-----------------|-------|-----|
| dwjpeg.library  | 70352 | 1.0 |
| dwpcx.library   | 9904  | 1.0 |
| dwtarga.library | 9828  | 1.0 |
| dwtiff.library  | 16060 | 1.0 |

Copyright:  
 Used by: Designworks2.0  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| dynamic.library | 0 | 36.1 |
|-----------------|---|------|

Copyright:  
 Descrip: provides dynamic object linking and loading  
 Used by:

## 1.17 e

| Library | Size | Latest version |  |
|---------|------|----------------|--|
| -----   |      |                |  |

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| eagui.library | 15208 | 3.1 | (15.11.94) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl)  
 Frank Groen  
 Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface  
 Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui\_FTP.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/Gui\_FTP.lha

|                     |       |       |            |
|---------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| easygadgets.library | 24460 | 2.498 | (03.12.95) |
|---------------------|-------|-------|------------|

Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)  
 Used by: EasyRexx, Recall  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha  
 Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha  
 Docs: Yes

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| easyfft.library | 5448 | 2.0 | (15.07.97) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68000

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| easyfft.library | 3792 | 2.0 | (15.07.97) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020+ & fpu  
 Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)  
 Descrip: library to do spectrum analyzing  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha  
 Docs: Yes

|                  |      |     |            |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|
| easylife.library | 2764 | 1.2 | (21.09.94) |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Paul Hickman  
 Used by: AMOS and related tools  
 Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
 Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
 Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN\_D22u.lha  
 Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle\_00.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
 Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN\_SoII.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha

---

Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview2libeta.lha  
 Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha

easyrexx.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)  
 Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)  
 Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, Ceed, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/  
 Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)  
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
 Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
 Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS<xxxxxx>.library

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Used by: EGSPlus  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
 Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
 Used by: Emerod  
 Available: <http://www.wordbench.com/dfd/emerod.html>  
 Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Emerod5\_ud.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
 Kick 313

---

Saar 225

Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)

Copyright: Jim Drew

Used by: Emplant, MacPro

Available:

info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

emulation.library 34772 40.326 (18.03.98)

Copyright: VillageTronic

Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt

Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

<http://wwwwvip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

endicor.library 10872 3.40 (07.03.96)

Copyright: Endicor Technologies

Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)

Available: Endicor Technologies

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

enforcement.library 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)

Note: 68040 only version

Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)

Used by: AXF-64

Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

envoy.library 16640 37.30 (31.03.95)

Copyright: IAM

Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0

Available: with Envoy 2.0

Info by: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de)

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)

Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)

Used by: EnvoyARexx

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha

Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

epu0.library 4192 1.0

epu1.library 1564 1.0

Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)

Descrip: compression library

Used by: DiskExpander

Available: with DiskExpander packet;

Amiga Format 10 - libs/

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 4 - Libs/

Fish 858

errormsg.library 15132 4.2 (05.02.95)

Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.

Used by: Rescale

Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1

Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

---

```

essai.library                16802                0
  Copyright: DJThunder
  Descrip:   public amos library
  Used by:   Road_Inside
  Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

everyday.library             24368                6.0   (01.04.97)
  Note:      68000
everyday.library             24028                6.0   (01.04.97)
  Note:      68020+
everyday.library             19128                6.0   (01.04.97)
  Note:      68020 + FPU
  Copyright: Mathew Wilson
  Used by:   EverydayOrganiser
  Available: Aminet(19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

example.library              888                  37.31  (18.03.98)
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
             Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
             ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
             Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
             http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha
  Docs:      Yes

Exec.library                 8032                35.6   (25.08.88)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

Exec.library                 26068                3.18   (01.02.97)
  Note:      68000
Exec.library                 26188                3.18   (01.02.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines to manage the System resources
  Used by:   AmiExec
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library            0                    40.2

  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines for handling expansion slots
  Used by:   System

explode.library              1876                DVC= 6.0
                                           ID= 6.0.64  (28.10.91)

  Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer
  Descrip:   decrunch routines for the Imploder
  Used by:   Imploder, MagicFileRequester
  Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha
             Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox_v1_14e.lha
             Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha
             Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha

```

---

Aminet (15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha  
 Aminet (17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha  
 Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha  
 Aminet (23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha  
 Saar 342  
 Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)

Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only  
 Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)  
 (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)

Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;  
 Last Update; now its »identify.library«  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/Identify.lha  
 Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 DVC =1.1  
ID= 1.01 (29.01.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Aminet (23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

extacy.library 31804 3.78 (02.07.95)

Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version  
 Copyright: Extacy  
 Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library 28736 1.41 (14.03.91)

Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software  
 Used by: ADInlay  
 Available: Saar 656  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 251 - ADInlay/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extSRAM.library 1792 1.0 (???.???.93)

Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)  
 Used by: Vivid 24  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

**1.18 f**

| Library                                                                                                                                                   | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                |            |
| flgp.library                                                                                                                                              | 2516  | 35.4           | (22.08.97) |
| Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Used by: F!GP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils                                                                                       |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/flgplib.lha                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Aminet (21) - game/misc/F!GP_Ed.lha                                                                                                                       |       |                |            |
| Aminet (22) - game/misc/F!GP_Ed.lha                                                                                                                       |       |                |            |
| Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF!GP.lha                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| FAME.library                                                                                                                                              | 12756 | 5.0            | (23.11.97) |
| Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de)                                                                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by: Fame                                                                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fame???.lha                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                                                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| farprint.library                                                                                                                                          | 1960  | 1.0            | (27.12.90) |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche                                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Used by: FarPrint                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 076                                                                                                                                       |       |                |            |
| Fish 325                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| fastcall.library                                                                                                                                          | 1868  | 1.0            |            |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche                                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Descrip: ARexx Lib for FastCall                                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: FastCall                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 436                                                                                                                                       |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| fastcall2.library                                                                                                                                         | 0     | 2.3            |            |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche                                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Descrip: modem communication support library                                                                                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| fastgraphics.library                                                                                                                                      | 1752  | 37.9           | (05.09.95) |
| Copyright: Jesper Skov                                                                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: FrexxEd                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Aminet (10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha                                                                                                                      |       |                |            |
| fastlayers.library                                                                                                                                        | 1460  | 40.48          | (16.03.98) |
| Copyright: VillageTronic                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha                                                                                                               |       |                |            |
| <a href="http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html">http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html</a> |       |                |            |
| fastscan.library                                                                                                                                          | 10052 | 101.5          | (05.12.91) |
| Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext                                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: DR (a dir clone)                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 493                                                                                                                                       |       |                |            |

Docs: Yes

fastsincos.library 8252 2.0 (01.09.94)  
 Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)  
 Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos  
 Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/  
 Aminet - util/libs/fastsincos2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fc<xxxxxxx>.library

fcbbbs.library 0 2.2  
 Copyright: M.Brückner  
 Descrip: BBS support library  
 Used by:

fgl.library 8148 DVC= 12.5  
 ID= 2.00 (12.05.97)  
 Copyright: Gotti Michel  
 Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire  
 Available: Aminet (21) - biz/misc/cibils200.lha  
 Aminet (23) - biz/misc/CompteBanc213.lha

fifo.library 3160 38.4 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Matt Dillon  
 Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de  
 http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html)  
 Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo\_v340, GNUEmacs,  
 ixemul.library's /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm  
 Available: Aminet - ????.lha  
 ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib\*  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

FileID.library 25056 7.10 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents  
 Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/fame\_install.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/proid13.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/mv\_os2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/sys/2b\_mv\_os2.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/sys/2bmvos2.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/sys/2b\_mv\_os2.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Cd2Guide  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

---

---

|                     |                                                                                                   |       |              |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| filevirus.library   | 28364                                                                                             | 2.13  | (24.08.97)   |
| Copyright:          | Bjørn Reese                                                                                       |       |              |
| Used by:            | Xtruder, FileVirus                                                                                |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha                                                            |       |              |
| Flam.library        | 516                                                                                               | 1.0   | (01.03.88)   |
| Copyright:          | J.-M. Forgeas                                                                                     |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Available:          | Fish 150                                                                                          |       |              |
| Docs:               | Yes                                                                                               |       |              |
| Flo.library         | 6596                                                                                              | 1.0   |              |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Descrip:            | FLO file and Work database library                                                                |       |              |
| Used by:            | WelMat                                                                                            |       |              |
| Available:          | Saar 137                                                                                          |       |              |
| Flow.library        | 0                                                                                                 | 4.3   |              |
| Copyright:          | - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)                                                                       |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Info by:            | Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)                                                      |       |              |
| flush.library       | 1160                                                                                              | 1.1   | (07.04.92)   |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Used by:            | UMS                                                                                               |       |              |
| Available:          | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/                                                         |       |              |
| fontengine.library  | 65840                                                                                             | 1.5   | (??..10.92)  |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Used by:            | Mathscript                                                                                        |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Docs:               | No                                                                                                |       |              |
| fontmachine.library | 39696                                                                                             | 1.30  | (??..??..97) |
| Copyright:          | Classx development Italy                                                                          |       |              |
| Developer:          | Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)                                                              |       |              |
| Descrip:            | various functions for FontMachine use.                                                            |       |              |
| Used by:            | FontMachine by ClassX                                                                             |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???                                                            |       |              |
| Docs:               | No                                                                                                |       |              |
| Info by:            | KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>                                                                       |       |              |
| fortunates.library  | 2976                                                                                              | 1.4   | (08.06.97)   |
| Copyright:          | - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);                                                                          |       |              |
|                     | - (ralf@stack.nl);                                                                                |       |              |
|                     | <a href="http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/">http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/</a> ; |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha                                                         |       |              |
| Docs:               | Yes                                                                                               |       |              |
| fpl.library         | 61032                                                                                             | 14.10 | (15.11.96)   |
| Copyright:          | FrexxWare                                                                                         |       |              |
| Used by:            | FrexxEd                                                                                           |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha                                                              |       |              |
| fpl.library         | 40020                                                                                             | 7.0   | (11.04.94)   |

---

---

Note: 68000  
fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha  
Docs: Yes

FPU.library 3760 20.0 (20.03.88)  
Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz  
Descrip: Support library for FPU's  
Used by:  
Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

frame.library 1292 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68000  
frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68020 + fpu  
frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68040 + fpu  
frame.library 1236 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

freeanim.library 188 40.29 (01.04.94)  
Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
Descrip: simulated freeanim.library  
Used by: Idhan; InstallKit  
Available:  
Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

freeanim.library 396 40.9 (11.08.95)  
Name: SimFreeAnim.library  
Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
Descrip: Simulated freeanim.library developer tool  
Used by: UFO Enemy Unknown (?)  
Available:  
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

frexxed.library 217392 6.89 (09.11.96)  
Copyright: FrexxWare  
Used by: FrexxEd  
Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

ftp.library 15612 16.3 (???.???.97)  
Note: 68000  
ftp.library 0 16.3 (???.???.97)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
Descrip: FTP protocol  
Used by: IBrowse  
Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

---

```
future.library          5368          1.0   (20.01.86)
Copyright:
Used by:   Futuresound audio digitizer
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Megahits 4 - Libs/
```

```
fw<xxxxxx>.library
```

```
fye.library            41132          37.316 (10.03.93)
Copyright:
Used by:   ViewTek 2.0+
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/
```

## 1.19 g

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Size  | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| gadget.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 39012 | 39.13 (16.07.94) |
| Note: OS 1.3<br>Copyright: Steffen Gutmann<br>Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase<br>Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha<br>Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha<br>Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha<br>Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha<br>Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha |       |                  |
| gadlib.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37660 | 3.0 (26.01.94)   |
| Copyright: Anthony<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net><br>Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                  |
| gadoutline.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 2.4              |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                  |
| gadoutline.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 2.4              |
| Note: 68020+<br>Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)<br>Descrip: GUI layout library<br>Used by: PSM<br>Available:<br>Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                                                                                                                                       |       |                  |
| gadtools.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 40.4 (24.05.93)  |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines<br>Used by: System 2.xx+<br>Supps by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                  |
| gadtools13.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 32164 | 34.23 (03.07.93) |
| Name: gadtools13.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                  |

Copyright: ??? Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)  
 Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, F1GP-Ed, mod2midi3  
 Available: Aminet(10) - docs/mags/Izviestia\_9.lha  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
           Aminet(21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL\_1a.lha  
           Aminet(24) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1c.lha

gadtools.library                               52956                               34.1       (04.03.93)  
 Name:           gadtools34.library  
 Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)  
 Used by:   abk2mod  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
           Aminet(13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
           Aminet(18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
           Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library                           17272                           39.4       (02.04.93)  
 Name:           GTX\_LIB  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
 Used by:   GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
 Available:  
 Info by:   Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

gadutil.library                               13648                               37.10      (28.09.97)  
 Available: Aminet(23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha

gadutil.library\_dbg                           23448                           37.10      (28.09.97)  
 Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
           Staffan Hamala  
 Descrip:   fast and small GUI layout library  
 Used by:   ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
           under development from us)  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/gutil\_usr.lha  
           [http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
           [http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
           <http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
 Docs:      Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
           HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
           home page;

games.library                                 6520                               1.0        (25.05.96)  
 Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
 Used by:   GamesMaster  
 Available:  
 Info by:   Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

gamesupport.library                           20528                           1.0        (07.10.96)  
 Note:      OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Christian Stieber  
 Descrip:   offers various functions for system-compliant,  
           AUISG conforming games  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/  
           Aminet(17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1\_0.lha  
 Docs:      Yes

garbagecollector.library                      10448                           3.1        (01.11.93)

---

Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert  
 Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha

Garshnelib.library 4616 37.2 (11.12.94)

Note: OS 2.0

Garshnelib.library 7268 39.2 (11.12.94)

Note: OS 3.0+

Copyright:

Used by: GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker

Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

gaudio.library 76240 1.482 (03.11.97)

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)

Used by: MaVi-System

Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1a.lha

GB<xxxxxx>.library

GDARexxSupport.library 15216 2.0

Copyright: GoldDisk

Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw

Available: with ProDraw packet

Info by: Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>  
 Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

genlock.library 4964 2.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: with Neptun Genlock ???

Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

GFaser.library 1736 1.0 (???.???.92)

Copyright: USI

Used by: Anubis

Available: Saar 418

giraffe.library 102268 1.1b (14.03.96)

Copyright:

Used by: Giraffe

Available: Aminet (12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

glow.library 1872 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68000

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68040 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

|                         |        |        |            |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------|
| GMS.library             | 7668   | 1.140  | (02.07.95) |
| GMS_config.library      | 9756   | 1.116  | (06.07.95) |
| GMS_mailer.library      | 134564 | 1.1506 | (20.04.96) |
| GMS_mailer_rexx.library | 8312   | 1.78   | (24.05.96) |

Copyright: Mirko Viviani  
Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)  
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/fido/GMS\_1\_1\_85.lha

|                |      |      |            |
|----------------|------|------|------------|
| golded.library | 2264 | 38.0 | (20.07.96) |
|----------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Dietmar Eilert  
Used by: GoldEd V4  
Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

|                  |       |              |  |
|------------------|-------|--------------|--|
| GoldDisk.library | 30580 | DVC= 2.0     |  |
|                  |       | version= 1.0 |  |

Copyright: GoldDisk  
Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02  
Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet  
Info by: Diego Travaini <pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it>  
Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>  
Steve Chapman <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

|                    |      |      |            |
|--------------------|------|------|------------|
| goldenbyte.library | 3372 | 1.21 | (24.02.97) |
|--------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: H. Röhricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)  
Used by: WBMenu'97  
Available: with WBMenu  
Amiga Special 6/7 Disc  
Amiga Special CD - libs/

|                |       |      |              |
|----------------|-------|------|--------------|
| gopher.library | 12068 | 16.3 | (???.???.97) |
|----------------|-------|------|--------------|

Note: 68000  
Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha

|                |   |      |              |
|----------------|---|------|--------------|
| gopher.library | 0 | 16.3 | (???.???.97) |
|----------------|---|------|--------------|

Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
Descrip: Gopher protocol  
Used by: IBrowse  
Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

|                |       |     |             |
|----------------|-------|-----|-------------|
| gotcha.library | 35280 | 6.0 | (???.10.96) |
|----------------|-------|-----|-------------|

Note: 68000

|                |       |     |             |
|----------------|-------|-----|-------------|
| gotcha.library | 34996 | 6.0 | (???.10.96) |
|----------------|-------|-----|-------------|

Note: 68030+  
Copyright:  
Used by: Gotcha  
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha

|                  |      |     |            |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|
| graffiti.library | 3064 | 1.0 | (12.11.96) |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview\_grf.lha

|                  |   |      |            |
|------------------|---|------|------------|
| graffity.library | 0 | 6.47 | (23.09.95) |
|------------------|---|------|------------|

Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt

---

Used by:  
Available:

graphics.library 0 40.24  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Descrip: Graphic routines  
Used by: System

graphics3D.library 31988 10.13 (22.03.98)  
Note: 68000

graphics3D.library 23172 10.13 (22.03.98)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: p.biancalani@mbox.match.it  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/graphics3d.lha

grayscale.library 1780 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68000

grayscale.library 1484 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68020 + fpu

grayscale.library 1456 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68040 + fpu

grayscale.library 1460 1.0 (26.07.97)  
Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

grottenosound.library 816 33.0 (24.12.96)  
Copyright: Nicky  
Used by: Grotte  
Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

gtdrag.library 9316 2.10 (27.06.97)  
Copyright: Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)  
Descrip: drag&drop features for gui-applications  
Available: Aminet (22) - dev/gui/gtdrag2\_10.lha  
Docs: Yes

gtlayout.library 107120 43.6 (14.12.97)  
Note: 68000 Generic

gtlayout.library 0 43.6 (14.12.97)  
Note: 68020-060  
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: GUI library  
Used by: too many programs !!!  
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Miami30GTL.lha

gts.library 9968 9.5 (24.03.96)  
Note: OS 2.04+  
Copyright: Lorenzo Succi  
Used by: Interferia  
Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha  
Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

---

```

gui.library                46948                2.0      (???.???.96)
  Copyright: Lorenzo Succi
  Used by:   SerialPrefs_1.0
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/...
              ...Workbench/serialprefs_2.4
              Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha
              Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha
              Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha
              Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha
              Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha
              Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha

guienv.library             31768                37.6
  Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)
  Used by:   GUIEnvironment System
  Available:

guifront.library          45300                38.1      (27.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiCheck
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - biz/misc/amicheck1_80.lha
guifront.library          45024                38.1      (27.08.95)
  Note:      68020 ???
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

guigfx.library            0                    10.0      (04.05.98)
  Note:      68000
guigfx.library            38840                10.0      (04.05.98)
  Note:      68040
guigfx.library            0                    10.0      (04.05.98)
  Note:      68060
guigfx.library            0                    10.0      (04.05.98)
  Note:      FPU
  Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;
              http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery)
  Used by:   Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro
  Available: http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner <heiroh@tlnet.de>

gwin.library              52508                DVC=1991.0
                                      ID= 1.0      (17.11.91)
  Copyright: Howard C. Anderson
  Descrip:   Graphics functions callable from C
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 571
  Docs:      Yes

```

## 1.20 h

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
| -----   |      |                |

---

```

halt.library                3500                2.0    (10.06.95)
  Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com
                                /fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)
  Descrip:   broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete
             you can delete it, use instead the queue.library
  Used by:   Shutdown
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)

ham8_r3d.library            7824                1.1    (16.03.94)
  Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl;
                                konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
  Used by:
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha
  Docs:      Yes

hame.library                0                    5.1
  Copyright: Pete Patterson
  Used by:

hardblocks.library          17180               1.2    (07.06.92)
  Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)
  Descrip:   Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard
  Used by:   HBTool
  Available: Saar 722
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Fish 708
  Docs:      Yes

harlequin.library           1256               11.2    (14.01.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Picasso ?
  Info by:   "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>

hbasic2.library             53644               9.2    (01.06.94)
  Copyright: HiSoft
  Used by:   HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort
  Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
             Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
             Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha
             Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha
             Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha

HBBSCommon.library          21692               1.0    (07.11.96)
  Name:      HBBSCommon.library A11U1
HBBSCommon.library          80900               1.0    (31.10.96)
  Name:      HBBSCommon.library A11
HBBSNode.library            17268               1.0    (15.11.96)
  Name:      HBBSNode.library A11U2
HBBSNode.library_debug      97384               1.0    (31.10.96)
  Name:      HBBSNode.library A11
  Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.
  Used by:   Hydra_BBS
  Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11_U2.lha & Hydra11.lha

```

---

---

```

hdgame.library          1500          33.0   (30.11.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library           3972          2.0    (01.09.92)
  Note:      its unregistered version
  Copyright: Stefan Rompf
  Used by:   HDMem
  Available: Fish 740
             Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha
  Docs:      Yes

helloworld.library      684          40.1   (29.06.94)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   Test programming
  Used by:   EasyLibs
  Available: Saar 747
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library            6344          0.1
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Karludo

hgrexxsupport.library   4996          DVC= 18.7
                                   ID= 1.2   (18.07.94)
  Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)
  Descrip:   scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit
             at a time
  Used by:   UMS
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/
  Info by:   Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library 1736          4.10   (08.11.97)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   CyberShow
  Available: with CyberShow
  Info by:   Joachim Vollmar - <j Joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 1760          2.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   PhotoAlbum
  Available: with PhotoAlbum
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

hhsgiokey.library       0            2.0
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   -HHsFastLoader-.gio
  Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library         85224          3.3    (19.11.94)
  Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
  Used by:   EGS-TV
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hisoftbasic.library     48944          DVC= 1988.6

```

---

ID= 1.06 (03.11.89)

Copyright: Hisoft  
 Used by: Hisoft Basic  
 Available: Aminet(20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha

HotHelp.library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: nonlicensed version  
 Used by: FLM2.15, MIPRIC  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha  
 Aminet(10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha  
 Aminet(11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha  
 Aminet(12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha  
 Aminet(13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha  
 German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)

Descrip: official version ???  
 Used by: Foreign Language Master (FLM)  
 Available: Aminet(14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha

HotHelp.library 104960 3.00 (14.02.94)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: licensed version  
 Used by: Maxon C++  
 Available: HotHelp developer packet  
 Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)  
 Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library 41948 1.1 (24.09.92)

Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x  
 Info by: Sir Chris  
 Supp by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgblitter-spz.library 51380 42.3 (08.08.97)

Note: special Merlin version

hrgblitter-uni.library 51520 42.3 (08.08.97)

Note: universal Merlin version

hrgcardsys.library 9268 42.4 (21.07.96)

hrgemu.library 110396 42.22 (11.08.97)

hrgrender.library 35628 42.8 (08.08.97)

hrgsystem.library 56012 42.14 (13.02.97)

hrtool.library 52892 44.339 (03.11.97)

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)

Used by: ProBench

Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_9.lha  
 Aminet(24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

hr\_r3d.library 0 40.0

Copyright:

Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card

Used by: Real3D

http.library 18488 16.3 (???.???.97)

Note: 68000

http.library 0 16.3 (???.???.97)

Note: 68020+

|                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| https.library                                                                                                      | 19060 | 16.3 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| https.library                                                                                                      | 0     | 16.3 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl                                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Used by: IBrowse                                                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |       |      |              |
| Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>                                                                      |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| hui.library                                                                                                        | 47048 | 5.2  | (10.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Tim Teulings                                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Used by: Write                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha                                                                  |       |      |              |
| AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/                                                                            |       |      |              |

## 1.21 i

| Library                                          | Size   | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                            |        |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 1596   | 39.4           | (11.05.97)   |
| Name: i2c.library.card                           |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)          |        |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 1688   | 39.4           | (18.10.96)   |
| Name: i2c.library.par                            |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)           |        |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 1664   | 39.4           | (18.10.96)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser                            |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (c't)              |        |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 1676   | 39.4           | (18.10.96)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser2                           |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000) |        |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 1676   | 39.4           | (18.10.96)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser3                           |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)     |        |                |              |
| Copyright: W. Nöker                              |        |                |              |
| Used by: VideoText5.41                           |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(20) - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha |        |                |              |
|                                                  |        |                |              |
| IAs.library                                      | 0      | ?.?            |              |
| Copyright:                                       |        |                |              |
| Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines         |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                         |        |                |              |
|                                                  |        |                |              |
| ibamitcp.library                                 | 2544   | 13.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>       |        |                |              |
| ibas225.library                                  | 2100   | 13.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>       |        |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library                            | 136300 | 16.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68000                                      |        |                |              |
| Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>    |        |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library                            | 0      | 16.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020                                      |        |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library                            | 0      | 16.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                |        |                |              |

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                                                                                              | 0       | 16.0   | (??..??..97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                  |         |        |              |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                                                                                              | 0       | 16.0   | (??..??..97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                  |         |        |              |
| ibssl.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 156888  | 6.136  | (01.07.97)   |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                                                                                      |         |        |              |
| Used by: IBrowse                                                                                                                                                                   |         |        |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a>                                                                 |         |        |              |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                                                                                 |         |        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |              |
| ibconfig.library                                                                                                                                                                   | 20308   | 5.0    | (18.05.96)   |
| Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>                                                                                                                                               |         |        |              |
| ibinfo.library                                                                                                                                                                     | 24320   | 3.0    | (25.04.96)   |
| ibprefs.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 41864   | 0.2    | (26.04.96)   |
| Note: FPU version                                                                                                                                                                  |         |        |              |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                                                                                      |         |        |              |
| Used by: IBrowse - Commercial Version                                                                                                                                              |         |        |              |
| Available: With commercial IBrowse packet                                                                                                                                          |         |        |              |
| Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)                                                                                                                              |         |        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |              |
| ibsupport.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 14412   | 9.1    | (10.09.96)   |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                                                                                      |         |        |              |
| Descrip: Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more                                                                                                                             |         |        |              |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.1                                                                                                                                                               |         |        |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a>                                                                 |         |        |              |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                                                                                 |         |        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |              |
| icon.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 5688    | 40.1   |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                         |         |        |              |
| Descrip: routines for manipulating icons                                                                                                                                           |         |        |              |
| Used by: System                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - game/shoot/duck.lha                                                                                                                                        |         |        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |              |
| icon.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 1071551 | 1.0    | (28.03.96)   |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)                                                                                                                    |         |        |              |
| Used by: AROS                                                                                                                                                                      |         |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                                                                                                                                 |         |        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |              |
| identify.library                                                                                                                                                                   | 21824   | 9.2    | (22.03.98)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                        |         |        |              |
| identify.library                                                                                                                                                                   | 21796   | 9.2    | (22.03.98)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                                                                                        |         |        |              |
| Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de<br><a href="http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred">http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred</a> )                               |         |        |              |
| Descrip: replacement of »expname.library«<br>identifies system, boards, alerts and functions                                                                                       |         |        |              |
| Used by: SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP_ShowConfig,<br>EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...                                                                            |         |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha<br>Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha<br><a href="http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred">http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred</a> |         |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |        |              |
| idx.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 4960    | 34.521 | (23.01.94)   |
| Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;<br><a href="http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle">http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle</a> ;<br>move@irc on #germany)  |         |        |              |

---

```
Used by:    AudioEd
Available:  Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha
            Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha
            German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/
            Amiga Special CD - libs/
```

```
iec.library      3328      1.1f  (06.10.96)
```

Note:        normal library

```
iec.library          3328          1.1    (06.10.96)
```

Note: special Frodo library

Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)

Used by: Easy1541

Available: Aminet (16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

|                  |   |     |
|------------------|---|-----|
| ifconfig.library | 0 | 4.2 |
|------------------|---|-----|

Copyright:

Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3

Available:

Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

|             |      |      |            |
|-------------|------|------|------------|
| iff.library | 3160 | 23.2 | (24.05.93) |
|-------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files

Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,

ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other

Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha

Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha

Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha

Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha

Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha

Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha

Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha

Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.1ha

Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha

```
Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha
```

Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha

Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha

```
Aminet - util/libs/iff library-23.lha
```

AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha

Fish 933

German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha

Saar 690

Docs: Yes

|                   |         |     |            |
|-------------------|---------|-----|------------|
| ifffparse.library | 1814309 | 1.0 | (28.03.96) |
|-------------------|---------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)

Used by: AROS

Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS lnx i386.lha

|               |      |       |            |
|---------------|------|-------|------------|
| iffpp.library | 4248 | 100.3 | (01.07.90) |
|---------------|------|-------|------------|

Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Used by:

Available: German 421 - Libs/

## Megahits 3 - Libs/

|                                                                          |       |       |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| igs.library                                                              | 0     | 2.5   |              |
| Copyright: Misoftware computing                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: PC2Am                                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - comm/misc/PC2Am308.lha                               |       |       |              |
| Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                          |       |       |              |
| ilbm.library                                                             | 6920  | 2.5   | (15.02.91)   |
| Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software                               |       |       |              |
| Descrip: Read/Write IFF files                                            |       |       |              |
| Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot              |       |       |              |
| Aequipot                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha                       |       |       |              |
| Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha                                     |       |       |              |
| Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha                                     |       |       |              |
| Amok 082                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Fish 836                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Kick 437                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                       |       |       |              |
| Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha                                  |       |       |              |
| Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>                                |       |       |              |
| imppro.library                                                           | 10520 | 5.10  | (10.01.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha                          |       |       |              |
| INet.library                                                             | 1576  | 7.100 |              |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                            |       |       |              |
| Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: with AT Surfer Package                                        |       |       |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                        |       |       |              |
| info.library                                                             | 0     | 34.3  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: System                                                          |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                               |       |       |              |
| Info by: ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>                                    |       |       |              |
| InfraRed.library                                                         | 5456  | 34.5  | (???.???.94) |
| Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl                                  |       |       |              |
| Used by: IR-Master                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                               |       |       |              |
| Info by: MSchusterEhst@t-online.de - (Martin Schuster)                   |       |       |              |
| ini.library                                                              | 6224  | 2.0   | (10.10.93)   |
| Copyright: Gerson Kurz                                                   |       |       |              |
| Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide                                                |       |       |              |
| Available: Fish 948                                                      |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |       |       |              |
| inovamusic.library                                                       | 34208 | 3.1   | (08.06.93)   |
| Copyright: Carl W. Moore                                                 |       |       |              |
| Descrip: Music module playing Library                                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAdresse, ddr, DOpus |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3_10.lha                     |       |       |              |

Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha  
 Aminet (23) - demo/mag/HDU\_NO5.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library 43548  
 Copyright: Todor Fay  
 Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

instype.library 3228 0.1 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348

interpolate.library 2192 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 interpolate.library 1868 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu  
 interpolate.library 1868 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 interpolate.library 1872 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library 17604 1.0 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)  
 Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making  
 things slow for small integer values  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuitup.library 44152 4.7 (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit  
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuitupport.library 2100 1.1  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library 6468 0.8 (21.06.95)  
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)  
 Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc..)

---

Used by: LCD\_102  
 Available: Aminet(16) - hard/drivr/LCD\_102.lha

isam.library 8912 1.03 (28.11.93)

Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Descrip: DataBase functions  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

ISup.library 35792 1.16 (12.03.90)

Copyright:  
 Used by: AZ\_1.54 (Text Editor)  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

IV24\_R3D.library 0 40.0

Copyright:  
 Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card  
 Used by: Real3D and IV24 GFX Card  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

ixemul<processor>.library

ixnet<processor>.library

## 1.22 j

| Library                                         | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                           |       |                |              |
| jam.library                                     | 17580 | DVC= 1992.0    | (???.???.92) |
| Copyright: Jim Drew                             |       |                |              |
| Used by: Emplant                                |       |                |              |
| Available:                                      |       |                |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)    |       |                |              |
| jammal.library                                  | 15848 | 1.93           |              |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                       |       |                |              |
| Used by: JamMail                                |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  |       |                |              |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha             |       |                |              |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/       |       |                |              |
| janus.library                                   | 0     | 33.1           |              |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                   |       |                |              |
| Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software             |       |                |              |
| jhextras.library                                | 2860  | 37.58          | (06.10.93)   |
| Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi |       |                |              |
| Fidonet : 2:220/861)                            |       |                |              |
| Used by: ByteFilter                             |       |                |              |
| Available: Fish 953                             |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                       |       |                |              |
| jlib2.library                                   | 4868  | 2.0            | (???.???.89) |

Copyright: John Everett  
 Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries  
 Used by: Amiga Basic  
 Available: Saar 085  
 Docs: Yes

joystick.library 752 1.3 (21.03.90)  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Descrip: Joystick routines  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 378  
 Docs: Yes

js\_tools.library 23476 37.264 (10.05.95)  
 Copyright: J. Schmitz  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/fido/JS\_Toss102b.lha

## 1.23 k

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ----- | -----            |
| karma.library<br>Copyright: Christopher Naas<br>Used by: KarmaPaint                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6176  | 1.0              |
| kcx.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 885                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5664  | 2.5 (20.06.93)   |
| kd_freq.library<br>Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)<br>Descrip: extensive file requester<br>Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy<br>CheckBox, FinalCalc<br>Available: Aminet(13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha | 87272 | 5.7              |
| keymap.library<br>Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps<br>Used by: System                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 37.2             |
| krsnake.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: KRSNAke (Game)<br>Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/                                                                                      | 9012  | 1.012 (16.11.95) |
| ksort.library<br>Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org<br>Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;<br>ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com                                                                                             | 2300  | 34.1 (01.01.93)  |

Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)  
 Descrip: quicksort algorithm  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

KWReq.library 9412 1.0 (13.07.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: requester toolkit lib  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

KWSpell.library 110852 1.1 (28.11.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

## 1.24 I

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Size | Latest version  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| launcher.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3396 | 41.9 (05.02.96) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Used by: WBStartup+V2.8<br>Available: Aminet(12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>Aminet(18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                 |
| layers.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0    | 37.7            |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping<br>Used by: System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                 |
| lh.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2864 | 1.8 (16.12.90)  |
| Copyright: Holger P. Krekel<br>Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                 |
| Descrip: data compression system<br>Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup Solit, EPU, UChess<br>Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha<br>Aminet(12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha<br>Amiga Format 10 - libs/<br>Amok 079<br>dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer<br>Fish 884<br>Megahits 3 - Libs/<br>German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/ |      |                 |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                 |
| line.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1532 | 1.0 (15.08.97)  |

---

Note: 68000  
line.library 1500 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68020 + fpu  
line.library 1496 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68040 + fpu  
line.library 1492 1.0 (15.08.97)  
Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library 5680 1.0 (10.11.95)  
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo  
Used by: LineRequester  
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

locator.library 2280 1.1 (05.01.96)  
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it)  
(http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html)  
Used by: Locator  
Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha  
Aminet (14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha  
Aminet (16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha  
Aminet (18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha  
Docs: Yes

logic.library 1368 1.0 (19.07.97)  
Note: 68000  
logic.library 1332 1.0 (19.07.97)  
Note: 68020 + fpu  
logic.library 1332 1.0 (19.07.97)  
Note: 68040 + fpu  
logic.library 1332 1.0 (19.07.97)  
Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library 2396 40.4 (10.11.94)  
Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)  
Claudio Nieder  
Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)  
and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich  
Used by: OberonV4  
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

losapr.library 7400 2.0 (25.09.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by: TPaint

---

Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

## 1.25 m

| Library                                                             | Size  | Latest version   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| -----                                                               |       |                  |
| m2amiga.library                                                     | 5944  | 35.14 (29.08.92) |
| Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch) |       |                  |
| Used by: Modula-2                                                   |       |                  |
| Available: Amok 081                                                 |       |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                           |       |                  |
| Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)              |       |                  |
| mach.library                                                        | 6860  | 37.9 (??.??.??)  |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                      |       |                  |
| Copyright: Brian Moats                                              |       |                  |
| Used by: MachV                                                      |       |                  |
| Available:                                                          |       |                  |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                   |       |                  |
| Macro68.library                                                     | 0     | ?.?              |
| Descrip: main library                                               |       |                  |
| Macro68cp.library                                                   | 0     | ?.?              |
| Descrip: floating point processor support library                   |       |                  |
| Macro68hf.library                                                   | 0     | ?.?              |
| Descrip: special function support library                           |       |                  |
| Macro68mp.library                                                   | 0     | ?.?              |
| Descrip: automatic optimization support library                     |       |                  |
| Macro68op.library                                                   | 0     | ?.?              |
| Descrip: file output support library for uncommon output modes      |       |                  |
| Macro68ow.library                                                   | 0     | ?.?              |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |                  |
| Descrip: interactive optimization support library                   |       |                  |
| Used by: Macro68                                                    |       |                  |
| macroaudio.library                                                  | 52648 | 0.93 (20.02.97)  |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                             |       |                  |
| Author: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de                   |       |                  |
| http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)                             |       |                  |
| Used by: Camouflage                                                 |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha                      |       |                  |
| Supps by: shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)         |       |                  |
| madblankersupport.library                                           | 19900 | 28.2 (05.04.98)  |
| Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)          |       |                  |
| Used by: MadHouse                                                   |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet - util/blank/Madhouse.lha                         |       |                  |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner <heiroh@tlnet.de>                             |       |                  |
| maestix.library                                                     | 7212  | 41.30 (21.02.98) |
| Note: 68020+                                                        |       |                  |
| Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de                 |       |                  |
| http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)                             |       |                  |
| Descrip: MaestroPro sound board driver                              |       |                  |

Used by: MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Docs: Yes

mailto.library 13656 16.3 (??.??.97)  
 Note: 68000

mailto.library 0 16.3 (??.??.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.  
 Used by: IBrowse commercial version  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

masovision.library 69628 33.103 (19.01.93)  
 Copyright: Steffen A. Mork  
 Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>

math.library 3724 1.2 (??.??.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math<xxxxxx>.library

mathador.library 129432 2.9 (13.06.97)  
 Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
 Used by: Mathador  
 Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_1.lha

mathmatrix.library 5100 1.12 (06.12.97)  
 Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by: Plotter3D  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)  
 Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library 21844 1.1248 (01.01.98)  
 mavikey.library 4264 1.125 (10.11.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1a.lha

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)  
 Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: CreMAX  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

---

---

mbmisc.library 16604 2.0 (13.05.97)  
 Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)  
 Used by: MBench  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha

mcx.library 12860 1.1 (12.02.95)  
 mcxgui.library 6372 1.1 (12.02.95)  
 mcxblanker.library 48680 9.23 (27.01.95)  
 Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
 Used by: MagicCX  
 Available: Time 389 - MagicCX/

mcpgfx.library 15940 3.6 (29.04.98)  
 mcpsupport.library 1476 3.2 (22.02.98)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESiGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha ??  
<http://mcp.home.pages.de/>  
 Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>

medplayer.library 19928 7.0  
 Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost  
 Descrip: Library for playing MED modules  
 Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer\_2.2  
 Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha  
 Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha

memman.library 1048 1.0 (04.12.91)  
 Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;  
 baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)  
 Used by: MultiPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha  
 Saar 333  
 Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1\_30/MultiPlayerV1\_30.lha

memmanager.library 4764 3.14 (22.09.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MemManager  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

memory.library 0  
 Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (??))  
 Used by:  
 Available:

memwatch.library 0 3 (???.???.89)  
 Copyright: Doug Walker  
 Descrip: a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)  
 Docs: Yes

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| metaxpr.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12340  | 6.5      | (29.11.95)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |          |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |          |              |
| metaxpr.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11392  | 4.0      | (12.03.93)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |          |              |
| Available: Saar 554                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |          |              |
| metaxpr.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10608  | DVC= 5.0 |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | ID= 4.0  | (12.03.93)   |
| Note: 68030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |          |              |
| Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |          |              |
| Used by: XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |              |
| mfphone.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 48620  | 37.33    | (02.05.95)   |
| mfview.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 65756  | 34.33    | (02.05.95)   |
| Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |              |
| Used by: MultiFax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |          |              |
| miami.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | in RAM | 2.0      | (14.08.96)   |
| Used by: Miami 1.1a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |          |              |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |          |              |
| miamibpf.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7224   | 2.0      | (???.???.97) |
| miamipcap.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 38312  | 3.0      | (???.???.98) |
| miamisocks.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 50824  | 2.6      | (???.???.98) |
| miamisslintl.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 265512 | 1.2      | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |          |              |
| Used by: Miami 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |          |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Miami30main.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |          |              |
| midi.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6372   | 7.0      | (21.10.88)   |
| Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |          |              |
| Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |          |              |
| Used by: Music Tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |          |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/<br>German 349 - libs/<br>Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha<br>Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha<br>Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha<br>Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM_supp.lha<br>Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha<br>Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha<br>Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha<br>Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha<br>Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha<br>Amok 055<br>dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/<br>Fish 956<br>Kick 445<br>Megahits 3 - Libs/<br>Saar 791 |        |          |              |
| miditune.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16764  | 37.013   | (15.04.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |          |              |

---

Used by: MidiPlay  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/midi\_play265b.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Player/MidiPlay/

|                                                     |      |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| mix.library                                         | 1536 | 1.0 | (19.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                         |      |     |            |
| mix.library                                         | 1252 | 1.0 | (19.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| mix.library                                         | 1252 | 1.0 | (19.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| mix.library                                         | 1252 | 1.0 | (19.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |      |     |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |      |     |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha       |      |     |            |

mline.library 91928 1.1 (15.04.96)  
 Copyright: Hippopotamos Design  
 Used by: Hippoplayer  
 Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha

mm<xxxxxxx>.library

|                                     |       |     |            |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mmmbrushfx.library                  | 18152 | 1.0 | (23.07.95) |
| mmmcharts.library                   | 30120 | 1.0 | (06.12.89) |
| mmmpicfx.library                    | 59524 | 1.0 | (21.05.95) |
| Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH      |       |     |            |
| Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)    |       |     |            |
| Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/ |       |     |            |

mmv8.library 6656 11.93 (18.02.91)  
 Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.  
 Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone  
 Available: Kick 542  
 Fish 689  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

|                                                      |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| mod2smp.library                                      | 16544 | 0.78 | (27.01.96) |
| Copyright: Hali of oNION                             |       |      |            |
| Used by: Protracker3.61                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha |       |      |            |
| Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha            |       |      |            |
| Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha            |       |      |            |

MoreReq.library 8160 1.83 (21.02.95)  
 Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)  
 Used by: Recall  
 Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

---

---

|                                                                         |        |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|
| motioneffect.library                                                    | 9520   | 6.11 | (18.06.96) |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                                 |        |      |            |
| Author: Henning Friedl                                                  |        |      |            |
| Used by: MovieShop                                                      |        |      |            |
| Available: with MovieShop                                               |        |      |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                            |        |      |            |
|                                                                         |        |      |            |
| movieshop.library                                                       | 5116   | 2.1  | (07.12.95) |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                                 |        |      |            |
| Author: Claus Bönnhoff                                                  |        |      |            |
| Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo                                             |        |      |            |
| Available: with MovieShop packet                                        |        |      |            |
| Info by: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)                      |        |      |            |
|                                                                         |        |      |            |
| mpeg.library                                                            | 102008 | 1.00 | (06.07.94) |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                |        |      |            |
|                                                                         |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 88348  | 1.1  | (26.03.98) |
| Note: 68020                                                             |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 60876  | 1.1  | (26.03.98) |
| Note: 68020 + FPU                                                       |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 87308  | 1.1  | (26.03.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                             |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 60356  | 1.1  | (26.03.98) |
| Note: 68040 + FPU                                                       |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 3004   | 1.1  | (26.03.98) |
| Note: PPC                                                               |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother); |        |      |            |
| IRC: Tatav)                                                             |        |      |            |
| Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library                                    |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/mpega_library.lha                         |        |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |        |      |            |
|                                                                         |        |      |            |
| mpfbw.library                                                           | 10984  | 1.1  | (04.04.94) |
| mpfqwk.library                                                          | 17228  | 1.2  | (30.04.94) |
| Copyright: Jay Rule                                                     |        |      |            |
| Used by: MultiPacker for DLG                                            |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha                       |        |      |            |
|                                                                         |        |      |            |
| MPGui.library                                                           | 35384  | 5.5  | (04.03.97) |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 95248  | 8.2  | (11.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                             |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 91296  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                            |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 96920  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                             |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 97000  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68060                                                             |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 97088  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68881                                                             |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;                 |        |      |            |
| mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)                                           |        |      |            |
| Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph                                    |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha                              |        |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |        |      |            |

---

Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)

Note: 68000

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier

Used by: MPLS

Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch\_1\_85.lha

mrt.library 4744 36.0 (20.02.93)

Copyright:

Used by: AIDE

Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha

Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha

Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha

MsgBase.library 4296 37.0 (21.05.92)

Copyright:

Used by:

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

mt.library 33032 37.74 (15.01.96)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH

Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)

Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2\_D.lha

mtool.library 13288 DVC= 36.0  
ID= 2.41 (25.09.93)

Available: Saar 774

Fish 974

German 272 - MathPlot/

mtool.library 11432 2.2 (03.11.91)

Note: FPU-Version

Copyright: Ruediger Dreier

Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support

Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc

Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha

Docs: Yes

Supp by: Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>

MTRD.library 0 0.99 (???.???)

Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

mud.library 55532 DVC= 11.0  
ID= 11.1 (15.07.97)

Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)

Used by: AMCInt; AmigaMUD

Available: Aminet (21) - game/role/AmMUD1\_1.lha

MuFS\_usergroup.library 13000 4.0 (13.10.95)

Copyright: Andrea Rafreider

Descrip: one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser

Used by: AmiTCP, MultiUser

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS\_UserGroup.lha  
Docs: Yes

Mui<xxxxxxx>.library

multifax.library 88264 34.54 (11.05.95)

Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben

Used by: MultiFax

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

MultiPack.library 2580 1.0 (15.10.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>

multipic.library 25304 4.11 (12.08.96)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave

Used by: MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01

Available: with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet

Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

MultiPort.library 2180 2.0

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha

MultiReq.library 10700 1.20 (11.11.92)

Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s\_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)

Descrip: multitasking-filerequester

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha

Fish 778

Docs: Yes

multisnd.library 14304 2.6 (04.07.96)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de

<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)

Used by: MovieShop

Available: with MovieShop packet

Info by: Richard Körber - (Author)

multiuser.library 22992 39.166 (30.10.95)

Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen

Used by: MultiUser

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha

multiworks.library 14392 1.0

Copyright: Synetic Software - (h\_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)

Used by: MultiWorks

Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw\_demo.lha

music.library 9780 1.2 (04.08.89)

Copyright: Dissidents  
 Used by: DissiDemos  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
 Fish 307

musicbox.library 15956 38.1 (02.04.97)  
 Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)  
 Used by: MusicBox  
 Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha

mvd.library 6520 34.23 (27.01.93)  
 Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme  
 Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>

MVK.library 22168 3.928  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

mvmail.library 5316 0.5 (26.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

mwsupport.library 34336 10.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MaxonWord  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

mxm.library 21376 34.14 (01.04.90)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: basic support function  
 Used by: KeyMacro, PrintHandler  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)  
 Fish 354  
 Docs: Yes

mylib.library 10408 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9src.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAas.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydralll.s.lha

## 1.26 n

| Library                                      | Size | Latest version |
|----------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| netbuff.library                              | 5656 | 0.1 (21.04.91) |
| Copyright: Raymond S. Brand                  |      |                |
| Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices |      |                |
| Used by: Sana                                |      |                |

Available: Fish 540  
Docs: Yes

netgate.library 8868 5.0 (08.12.96)  
Copyright:  
Used by: NetGate  
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha

netsupport.library 8804 1.33 (25.10.94)  
Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)  
Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMail  
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack\_1\_5.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV\_v4.lha

newgad.library 32596 5.2 (09.08.92)  
Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)  
Used by: OSnap  
Available: Saar 454

newfmt.library 3596 4.2 (10.01.98)  
Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
Descrip: new way to format strings  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library 6764 40.2 (28.12.97)  
Note: 68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd

newicon.library 5800 40.1 (09.03.97)  
Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd

newicon.library 4756 40.1 (25.06.97)  
Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd  
Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)  
Used by: NewIcons V3+  
Available: <http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/>  
Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library 0 0.0  
Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)  
Descrip: making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you  
OS 2.0+ look for free  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

nipc.library 41456 40.32 (22.12.94)  
Copyright: CBM/IAM  
Descrip: damon for Networks, routing etc.  
Used by: ENVOY  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

node.library 4748 1.0  
Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1\_0.lha

noise.library 1828 1.0 (12.02.92)  
Note: 68000

---

```

noise.library          1576          1.0    (12.02.92)
Note:      68020 + fpu
noise.library          1576          1.0    (12.02.92)
Note:      68040 + fpu
noise.library          1576          1.0    (12.02.92)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
          Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:    sFilter
Available:  Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library         1640          2.3    (12.04.92)
Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
Descrip:    containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
Used by:    View, GadToolsBox
Available:
Info by:    Agony - <agonya@usa.net>
nofrag.library         1632          2.2    (12.04.92)
Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
Descrip:    containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
Used by:    IEditor, GadTools
Available:  Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha
          Amok 086
          Saar 290

noisy.library          2296          1.2    (15.01.90)
Copyright: W. W. Howe
Used by:    Game
Available:  Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5736          3.3    (22.03.97)
Copyright: H.-W. Schober
Used by:    FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight
Available:  Aminet - util/wb/clvrwin.lha ???
Info by:    ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>
          Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.27 o

| Library                                                                                                                                               | Size  | Latest version  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| oberonsupport.library<br>Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert<br>Used by: Amiga Oberon 3<br>Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de) | 14984 | 5.3             |
| OberonSymbols.library<br>Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert<br>Used by: Amiga Oberon<br>Available: Amok 053                                                  | 8588  | 1.44 (16.04.91) |
| ObjectiveGadTools.library<br>Note: System 2.04+<br>Copyright: Davide Massarenti                                                                       | 79580 | 1.0 (15.10.92)  |

Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar 495  
 Docs: Yes (italian)

octamixplayer.library                   28224                   7.0  
 octaplayer.library                    13540                   7.0  
 Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost  
 Used by: OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer\_2.2  
 Available: Aminet(19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet(20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet(22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet(23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Odin.library                           4016                   2.7    (02.09.90)  
 Copyright: Peter Ørbæk  
 Descrip: Process Intercommunication (USENET)  
 Used by: UseNet  
 Available: Saar 151  
 Docs: Yes

OnLine.library                        11880                   1.05   (07.12.94)  
 Note: needs ANUBIS 0.450+  
 Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröer - T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Hitliste, Anubis  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

opal.library                           100704                  5.7    (22.01.95)  
 opalfx.library                        61580                  1.3    (05.01.93)  
 opalfxext.library                    43732                  1.2    (06.10.94)  
 opalreq.library                       36764                  2.3    (27.06.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: OpalVision  
 Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha

OpalVision.library                    15140                  1.1    (04.12.95)  
 Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

opal\_r3d.library                       7036                   40.0   (29.04.93)  
 Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)  
 Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA

origmiamisslntl.library               265292                  1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse  
 Used by: Miami 2.0g  
 Descrip: Obsolete  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami21gmain.lha ???  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

OwnDevUnit.library                    4476                   3.4    (19.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura  
 Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices  
 Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager

---

Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

## 1.28 p

| Library                                                                                           | Size  | Latest version    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| PACK_lhst.library                                                                                 | 1344  | 1.0               |
| PACK_run1.library                                                                                 | 1144  | 1.0               |
| PACK_scfl.library                                                                                 | 3592  | 1.0               |
| PACK_scn1.library                                                                                 | 3596  | 1.0               |
| Copyright:                                                                                        |       |                   |
| Used by:                                                                                          |       |                   |
| packilbm.library                                                                                  | 5852  | 1.9 (29.01.94)    |
| Copyright:                                                                                        |       |                   |
| Used by:                                                                                          |       |                   |
| Available:                                                                                        |       |                   |
| Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                     |       |                   |
| pager-support.library                                                                             | 8772  | 1.27 (16.02.97)   |
| Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura                                                                 |       |                   |
| Tor Willy Austersl tt - (twa@riksnett.no)                                                         |       |                   |
| Used by: CyberPager, SMSer                                                                        |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet (20) - comm/misc/smser.lha                                                      |       |                   |
| paladin.library                                                                                   | 12536 | 38.151 (03.02.93) |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                                                     |       |                   |
| Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)                                    |       |                   |
| Used by: MakeCat                                                                                  |       |                   |
| Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2                                                           |       |                   |
| parm.library                                                                                      | 24592 | 13.8 (16.07.95)   |
| Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library                                                                   |       |                   |
| Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette                                                      |       |                   |
| Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector                           |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet (15) - util/wb/TaskBar6.lha                                                     |       |                   |
| Aminet (16) - util/wb/TaskBar61.lha                                                               |       |                   |
| Aminet (17) - util/wb/taskBar62.lha                                                               |       |                   |
| Aminet (20) - util/wb/MacFind.lha                                                                 |       |                   |
| parse.library                                                                                     | 0     | 37.1 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                        |       |                   |
| Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)                                  |       |                   |
| Used by: SoftTalk                                                                                 |       |                   |
| Available:                                                                                        |       |                   |
| Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>                                                                      |       |                   |
| patch.library                                                                                     | 14556 | 6.145 (14.11.97)  |
| Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)                                           |       |                   |
| Descrip: Replacement system for exec SetFunction()                                                |       |                   |
| Used by: PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001, PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???                                                  |       |                   |

---

|                                                                |        |      |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|
| patchreq.library                                               | 17160  | 2.5k | (03.12.91) |
| Copyright:                                                     |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                       |        |      |            |
| Available: Saar 262                                            |        |      |            |
|                                                                |        |      |            |
| patchtest.library                                              | 1216   | 1.00 | (??.??.96) |
| Copyright: Hans Bühler                                         |        |      |            |
| Used by: Palis V1.02                                           |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha                  |        |      |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                                  |        |      |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/           |        |      |            |
|                                                                |        |      |            |
| pattern.library                                                | 23524  | 5.03 | (11.09.95) |
| Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)       |        |      |            |
| Descrip: allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching                      |        |      |            |
| Used by: MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD          |        |      |            |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/        |        |      |            |
| Docs: yes                                                      |        |      |            |
|                                                                |        |      |            |
| pcx.library                                                    | 6924   | 1.0  | (28.11.96) |
| Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions                      |        |      |            |
| Used by: PC_EMU                                                |        |      |            |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/ |        |      |            |
|                                                                |        |      |            |
| pcxload.library                                                | 9648   | 1.0  | (??.??.97) |
| Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de) |        |      |            |
| John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)               |        |      |            |
| Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden                                |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                       |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_dev.lha            |        |      |            |
|                                                                |        |      |            |
| personal_<xxxxxxx>.library                                     |        |      |            |
|                                                                |        |      |            |
| pfile.library                                                  | 9804   | 10.0 | (04.04.97) |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                        |        |      |            |
| Author: Henning Friedl                                         |        |      |            |
| Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop                         |        |      |            |
| Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet         |        |      |            |
| Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>          |        |      |            |
| Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                  |        |      |            |
|                                                                |        |      |            |
| pgs.library                                                    | 178848 | 1.0  |            |
| pgsrexx.library                                                | 42692  | 2.0  | (27.04.96) |
| Copyright: Almathera                                           |        |      |            |
| Used by: Photogenics                                           |        |      |            |
| Available: with Photogenics packet                             |        |      |            |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>             |        |      |            |
|                                                                |        |      |            |
| pgsdemo.library                                                | 127432 | 1.0  |            |
| pgsse.library                                                  | 144304 | 1.0  |            |
| Copyright:                                                     |        |      |            |
| Used by: Photogenics Demo                                      |        |      |            |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)         |        |      |            |
| Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)                   |        |      |            |
|                                                                |        |      |            |
| phonelog.library                                               | 0      | 0.0  | (??.??.??) |

---

Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/>)

Used by:

Available: not yet

|                          |       |     |            |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| phonepak.library (A2000) | 38460 | 2.5 | (29.05.94) |
| phonepak.library (A3000) | 38372 | 2.5 | (29.05.94) |

Copyright: Great Valley Products

Used by: PhonePak\_2.5

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

|             |      |      |            |
|-------------|------|------|------------|
| pic.library | 2352 | 16.1 | (01.12.88) |
|-------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Christian A. Weber

Used by: Switcher

Available: Saar 494

|                      |       |       |            |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| Picasso96API.library | 22052 | 2.238 | (18.03.98) |
|----------------------|-------|-------|------------|

Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)

Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt

Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

<http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

|                      |      |           |
|----------------------|------|-----------|
| Picasso96API.library | 6860 | DVC= 20.0 |
|                      |      | ID= 1.0   |

Copyright: MagicSN

Descrip: library for Cybervision/3D

this is a special library, not the real

Used by: Picasso 96 Software

Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha

|                     |      |      |
|---------------------|------|------|
| picasso_3rd.library | 2840 | 40.1 |
|---------------------|------|------|

Copyright:

Used by: Picasso

Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

|                    |   |    |            |
|--------------------|---|----|------------|
| picmanager.library | 0 | ?? | (21.12.95) |
|--------------------|---|----|------------|

Used by: Picture Manager professional

Available: with PM packet

Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

|                   |       |     |
|-------------------|-------|-----|
| picsystem.library | 10712 | 3.0 |
|-------------------|-------|-----|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 4 - Libs/

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| pfile.library | 8672 | 6.0 | (18.05.95) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl

Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro

Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet

Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| pfilt.library | 14132 | 5.0 | (12.05.93) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Radical Eye Software  
 Used by: AmigaTex  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

|                                                            |             |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| play.library                                               | 5388        | 1.0    | (??.??.95) |
| Copyright: SK Soft                                         |             |        |            |
| Used by: KRSNAke (Game)                                    |             |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha          |             |        |            |
| Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha                     |             |        |            |
|                                                            |             |        |            |
| Player61.library                                           | 8032        | 37.001 | (25.08.95) |
| Copyright: Petter E. Stokke                                |             |        |            |
| Used by: KRSNAke (Game)                                    |             |        |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha               |             |        |            |
| Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha                         |             |        |            |
| Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha                          |             |        |            |
| AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/                             |             |        |            |
|                                                            |             |        |            |
| playerprefs.library                                        | 3432        | 1.0    | (13.06.95) |
| Copyright:                                                 |             |        |            |
| Used by:                                                   |             |        |            |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/                         |             |        |            |
|                                                            |             |        |            |
| playerprefs.library                                        | 173660      | 2.8    | (13.03.91) |
| Copyright: Psygnosis ???                                   |             |        |            |
| Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)                         |             |        |            |
| Available: with Lemmings 1                                 |             |        |            |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)            |             |        |            |
|                                                            |             |        |            |
| playsid.library                                            | 27992       | 1.1    | (19.06.94) |
| Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se) |             |        |            |
| Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)                                    |             |        |            |
| Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker                     |             |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha             |             |        |            |
| Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                     |             |        |            |
| Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                     |             |        |            |
| Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player_V1_2.lha                  |             |        |            |
| Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                     |             |        |            |
| Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                     |             |        |            |
| Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                     |             |        |            |
| German 356 - libs/                                         |             |        |            |
| dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID                  |             |        |            |
|                                                            |             |        |            |
| playtracker.library                                        | 6668        | 1.0    | (26.01.92) |
| Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)            |             |        |            |
| Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions                |             |        |            |
| Available: Nope                                            |             |        |            |
| Docs: yes                                                  |             |        |            |
| Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)                            |             |        |            |
|                                                            |             |        |            |
| plot.library                                               | 1100        | 1.0    | (16.08.97) |
| Note:                                                      | 68000       |        |            |
| plot.library                                               | 1056        | 1.0    | (16.08.97) |
| Note:                                                      | 68020 + fpu |        |            |
| plot.library                                               | 1056        | 1.0    | (16.08.97) |
| Note:                                                      | 68040 + fpu |        |            |

---

---

|                                                                   |        |       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| plot.library                                                      | 1052   | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                 |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)               |        |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                      |        |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                  |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                     |        |       |              |
|                                                                   |        |       |              |
| pmbsonline.library                                                | 1720   | 5.0   |              |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche                                    |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                          |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha                    |        |       |              |
|                                                                   |        |       |              |
| pmoperator.library                                                | 544    | 95.3  | (05.09.97)   |
| Copyright:                                                        |        |       |              |
| Used by: Picture Manager professional                             |        |       |              |
| Available: with PM packet                                         |        |       |              |
| Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???                                 |        |       |              |
| Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de> |        |       |              |
| Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>                         |        |       |              |
|                                                                   |        |       |              |
| pointer.library                                                   | 1976   | 33.2  | (05.01.91)   |
| Copyright: Luke Wood                                              |        |       |              |
| Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer                         |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                          |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha                         |        |       |              |
| Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d_2.lha                               |        |       |              |
| Fish 446                                                          |        |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                         |        |       |              |
|                                                                   |        |       |              |
| polygon.library                                                   | 26644  | 1.0   |              |
| Copyright:                                                        |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                          |        |       |              |
| Available: German 237                                             |        |       |              |
|                                                                   |        |       |              |
| polymath.library                                                  | 34084  | 1.033 | (07.09.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                        |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                          |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20_0.lha                |        |       |              |
|                                                                   |        |       |              |
| popper.library                                                    | 0      | 5.1   | (???.???.97) |
| Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)                  |        |       |              |
| Used by: Popper                                                   |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha (???)                    |        |       |              |
| Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)             |        |       |              |
|                                                                   |        |       |              |
| popupmenu.library                                                 | 36232  | 7.50  | (13.03.98)   |
| Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)                   |        |       |              |
| Descrip: popup menu library                                       |        |       |              |
| Used by: MusicMan                                                 |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/pmuser.lha                     |        |       |              |
| Aminet (24) - dev/gui/pmdev.lha                                   |        |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                         |        |       |              |
| Info by: Adin Petisca <zebulon@ici.net>                           |        |       |              |
| Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                 |        |       |              |
|                                                                   |        |       |              |
| post.library                                                      | 153300 | 1.7   | (12.03.92)   |
| post.library.2620                                                 | 139128 | 1.7   | (12.03.92)   |

---

Note: 2620  
 obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
 Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostView  
 Available: Saar 543  
 Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library 187228 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68000/010

post.library 187324 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
 heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostScript-Print  
 Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library 6128 36.10 (28.09.93)  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by: PowerPacker and related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Fish 973  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha  
 Saar 758  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

powerpacker.library 5852 37.7 (19.07.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;  
 IRC: Termy on #Amiga)  
 Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by: PowerPacker and related tools  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/PPLib020.lha

---

---

```

powervisor.library          944                29.3   (29.01.92)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   PowerVisor Portprint library
  Used by:   Powervisor
  Available: Fish 734
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
  Info by:   Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

ppc.library                 102404              45.20   (04.03.98)
  Note:      Beta version
  Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt
  Descrip:   PowerUp Interface library
  Used by:   CyberstormPPC
  Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc
             Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user_45_20.lha ???
  Docs:      for PPC developers only
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner <heiroh@tlnet.de>
             Oliver.Kreuzenbeck@t-online.de (Oliver Kreuzenbeck)

ppcdiss.library            42932                0.44   (01.03.98)
  Copyright: phase5 digital products; Frank Mariak
  Descrip:   PowerPC ASM disassembler library
  Used by:   CyberstormPPC; ppc.library
  Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc
             Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user_45_20.lha ???
  Docs:      no
  Info by:   Oliver.Kreuzenbeck@t-online.de (Oliver Kreuzenbeck)

ppi040.library             4012                DVC= 68040.0
                                           ID=    2.0    ←
                                           (??..??..??)

  Copyright:
  Descrip:   PPI 68040 support library
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
             edmund - <blackadder@prima.net>

ppipc.library              2644                2.2    (17.04.89)
  Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva
  Descrip:   Process Intercommunication
  Used by:   MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon
  Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
             Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha
             Fish 711
             Kick 539
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

preferences.library        2912                39.3   (14.10.97)
  Copyright: ALiENDESIGN
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   tolpan@skom.rhein.de

prefs.library              9556                36.150 (26.10.90)
  Copyright:

```

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

prelude.library 13924 2.9 (13.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

printAssist.library 51112 2.1 (20.10.96)  
 Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)  
 Used by: AdressAssist  
 Available: Aminet(18) - biz/dbase/AA\_30.lha

proasmlang.library 684 1.92 (16.01.97)  
 Copyright: Daniel Weber  
 Descrip: localization support library for OS V38+  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/asm/proasml92.lha

producer.library 26280 1.53  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

progargs.library 16156 1.2 (08.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

progargs.library 16048 1.2 (08.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1\_2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

project\_d.library 19680 36.6 (14.01.91)  
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.  
 Used by: Project\_D 2.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library 3664 2.2  
 Copyright: M.Brückner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

protracker.library 5624 37.2 (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Psilocybe Software  
 Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet(18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library 29648 35.42 (12.10.95)  
 Copyright: TriTech Developments  
 Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)

---



Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com  
fasten@informatik.bonn.de)  
 Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by  
several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh  
 Docs: Yes

quickdos.library 5388 1.1 (21.07.94)  
 Copyright: Alexis Wilke  
 Descrip: library to cache files  
 Used by: QuickDos  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha  
Saar 780  
 Docs: Yes

quicktools.library 7012 2.46 (13.04.94)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)  
 Used by: QuickTools  
 Available: Saar 800  
German 344 - QTools/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

qfont.library 10788 39.0 (02.03.93)  
 Note: 68000  
 Copyright: MKSoft Development  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

qfont.library 9992 39.4 (12.12.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Used by: FinalWriter-FontRendering  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qwemathtrans.library 0 ?.  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.30 r

| Library                                                  | Size | Latest version |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| r3root.library                                           | 1932 | 1.0            |
| Copyright: RealSoft                                      |      |                |
| Used by: Real3D                                          |      |                |
| Available: with Real3D packet                            |      |                |
| Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it) |      |                |

---

```

rainbow.library          10208          2.0   (04.04.98)
  Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@p14.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)
  Used by:   RainbowSystem
  Available: Aminet - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha

random250.library        1272          1.0   (16.06.96)
  Note:      OS2.0+ (V36+)
  Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)
  Descrip:   fast sorted linked list library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
             Aminet(15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

rawin.library            0            1.22  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)
  Descrip:   linemode editing handling
  Used by:   TelSer, UMS
  Available:
  Info by:   r19 - <r19@usa.net>
             ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

raystorm.library         0            2.1   (18.05.98)
  Note:      68000
raystorm.library         0            2.1   (18.05.98)
  Note:      68020
raystorm.library         0            2.1   (18.05.98)
  Note:      68040
raystorm.library         0            2.1   (18.05.98)
  Note:      68060
raystorm.library         0            2.1   (18.05.98)
  Note:      68881+
  Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser
  Used by:   RayStorm
  Available: Aminet - gfx/3d/rayst(xxx).lha
  Info by:   Walter Weber-Groß <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

rciface.library          65428        37.33  (07.08.94)
  Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
  Used by:   ZedRexx
  Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
             Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

rct.library              89576        16.52  (02.12.93)
  Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH
  Used by:   Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC
  Available: Edward packet
             Aminet( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha
             Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2_D.lha
             Fish 951
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library           7060          1.0
  Copyright: RealSoft
  Used by:   Real3D
  Available: with Real3D packet

```

---

Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

realdoor.library 16660 4.0 (01.05.97)  
 Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)  
 Used by: BBS  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/amiex/rea\_pw4.lha

recogpatch.library 10448 3.7 (16.10.97)  
 Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)  
 Descrip: to recognise non-standard system routines  
 Used by: LibSuck, AVD  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/moni/libssuck.lha

Regex.library 9288 1.0 (22.07.89)  
 Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz  
 Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 248  
 Docs: Yes

regexp.library 3952 1.0 (???.01.91)  
 Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)  
 Descrip: provides UN\*X style regular expression pattern matching for  
 both general programs and ARexx programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 444  
 Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

regexp.library 5220 38.1 (26.02.98)  
 Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Descrip: straightforward port of the NetBSD regex.c v1.7 functions  
 Used by: NetBSD  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

registry.library 20596 1.782 (03.11.97)  
 regprefs.library 16444 1.340 (02.12.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: LFSysTemBinder  
 Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/MaVil\_0T1a.lha

remote.library 13872 37.0 (10.03.97)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (22) - dev/c/remote.lha

removelink.library 10284 DVC= 93.9  
 version= >32.25 (10.09.93)  
 Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI  
 Used by: VScan, AntiCicloVir  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library 0 28.3 (10.01.98)  
 Note: 68020

```

render.library          0                28.3   (10.01.98)
Note:      68040
render.library          51596            28.3   (10.01.98)
Note:      68060
Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)
Descrip:    collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -
           such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and
           histogram related operations
Used by:    ArtPro
Available:  Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
           Aminet - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1_???.lha
           http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib
Docs:      Yes
Info by:    Heinz Rohner <heiroh@tlnet.de>

renderhame.library      21064            5.0
Copyright: Pete Patterson
Used by:    VistPro3.3b
Info by:    Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)

replayer.library        41004            DVC= 1.99
                                           ID= 0.99
replayer.library        32924            DVC= 1.99
                                           ID= 0.99      0.99  ←
                                           (04.10.93)

Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph
Used by:    PlayBoy, Demos
Available:  Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha
           Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha
Info by:    ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

req.library             18436            2.8   (06.07.93)
Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson
Descrip:    easy-to-use requesters
Used by:    too many programs !!!
Available:  Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha
           Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha
           Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
           Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha
           Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha
           Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha
           Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl_terror.lha
           Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha
           Fish 991
           Saar 717
           Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library             7488            1.7   (29.07.97)
Name:      NewReqLib
Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se)
           http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:    replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson
Used by:    System
Available:  Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
Docs:      Yes

```

---

reqchange.library 21932 6.6 (14.12.97)

Copyright: Magnus Holmgren

Used by: ReqChange, AmiStart

Supp by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

Available:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

reqtools.library 39000 38.390 (20.09.93)

Note: OS 1.3

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Saar 800

reqtools.library 46148 38.1436 (20.02.97)

Note: OS 2.0+ (V37+)

Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)

Magnus Holmgren - (mh@lls.se)

Descrip: variety of nice requesters

Used by: many requester needed tools

Available: Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool\_Ch.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate\_1\_6.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha

Docs: Yes - both user and developer

requester.library 15908 2.1 (19.08.90)

Copyright: Dissidents Software

Descrip: File Input/Output requester

Used by: DissiDemos

Available:

Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library 7456 DVC= 26.2  
 ID= 1.0 (26.02.96)

Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION

Used by: Resident

Available: Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha

Supps by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

resourcehelp.library 292008 2.00 (19.04.94)

Available:

Info by: Nagilum - (nagilum@chillout.org)

resourceloader.library 7540 1.12 (06.04.93)

---

|                                                                         |       |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| resourcemenus.library                                                   | 27364 | 1.12 | (06.04.93) |
| resource.library                                                        | 52288 | 1.12 | (06.04.93) |
| Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)                    |       |      |            |
| Used by: ReSource (Disassembler)                                        |       |      |            |
| Available: Fish 852                                                     |       |      |            |
|                                                                         |       |      |            |
| retina.library                                                          | 0     | 12.0 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Mark Ritter                                                  |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                |       |      |            |
| Info by: LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>                              |       |      |            |
|                                                                         |       |      |            |
| review.library                                                          | 18984 | 1.31 | (??.07.92) |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                                              |       |      |            |
| Descrip: review buffer functions for VLT                                |       |      |            |
| Used by: VLT                                                            |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                              |       |      |            |
| Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>                                 |       |      |            |
|                                                                         |       |      |            |
| rexx<xxxxxxx>.library                                                   |       |      |            |
|                                                                         |       |      |            |
| rezlib.library                                                          | 9272  | 0.5  | (02.05.90) |
| Copyright: Jim Goodnow                                                  |       |      |            |
| Descrip: for making programs resident                                   |       |      |            |
| Used by: REZ                                                            |       |      |            |
| Available: Saar 291                                                     |       |      |            |
|                                                                         |       |      |            |
| rgb.library                                                             | 1164  | 1.0  | (07.02.92) |
| Note: 68000                                                             |       |      |            |
| rgb.library                                                             | 1132  | 1.0  | (07.02.92) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                       |       |      |            |
| rgb.library                                                             | 1132  | 1.0  | (07.02.92) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                       |       |      |            |
| rgb.library                                                             | 1132  | 1.0  | (07.02.92) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                       |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                     |       |      |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                            |       |      |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                                        |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                           |       |      |            |
|                                                                         |       |      |            |
| rmh.library                                                             | 18672 | 2.8  | (22.05.98) |
| Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/) |       |      |            |
| Descrip: socket functions to ARexx-macro to access the Internet         |       |      |            |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                  |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/RMH2_8.lha                                |       |      |            |
|                                                                         |       |      |            |
| ros.library                                                             | 17668 | 2.1  | (21.01.97) |
| Copyright: TIK/RETIRE                                                   |       |      |            |
| Descrip: enhanced lowlevel.library                                      |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha                          |       |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |      |            |
|                                                                         |       |      |            |
| router.library                                                          | 4372  | 1.2  | (09.11.95) |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |      |            |
| Used by: AmBoS                                                          |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha                           |       |      |            |

---

---

|                     |      |       |            |
|---------------------|------|-------|------------|
| royalbridge.library | 4488 | 28.26 | (26.04.98) |
|---------------------|------|-------|------------|

Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)  
 Descrip: an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to  
 any Amiga shared library  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/royalbridge.lha

|                        |      |     |            |
|------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| rpamigalibhost.library | 1728 | 3.0 | (24.05.92) |
|------------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

|                |       |     |  |
|----------------|-------|-----|--|
| rpgBBS.library | 39644 | 2.0 |  |
|----------------|-------|-----|--|

Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

|                         |      |      |            |
|-------------------------|------|------|------------|
| RpQuickSortPort.library | 1708 | 1.1  | (24.05.92) |
| RpRexxArpLib.library    | 2756 | 3.0  | (24.05.92) |
| RpRexxMathLib.library   | 1608 | 1.32 | (03.06.93) |
| RpRexxPlsExtnd.library  | 3924 | 1.32 | (27.05.93) |

Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

|                       |      |     |              |
|-----------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| RpRexxSupport.library | 1976 | 1.0 | (24.05.92)   |
| Rprx_Intui.library    | 2600 | 1.3 | (???.???.??) |

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| Rprx_Rools.library | 1720 | 1.0 | (24.05.92) |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| rtg.library | 154852 | 40.3113 | (18.03.98) |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|

Copyright: VillagTronic  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

|                     |      |     |             |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| rtggadtools.library | 5480 | 1.0 | (???.07.97) |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------------|

  

|                   |       |      |              |
|-------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| rtgAMI.library    | 8784  | 27.0 | (???.???.97) |
| rtgCGX.library    | 12372 | 27.0 | (???.???.97) |
| rtgEGS.library    | 11452 | 27.0 | (23.04.96)   |
| rtgextra.library  | 4356  | 24.0 | (???.???.97) |
| rtgP96.library    | 12880 | 27.0 | (???.???.97) |
| rtgPICA.library   | 4848  | 2.0  | (25.06.96)   |
| rtgmaster.library | 50996 | 27.0 | (17.10.97)   |

Note: old 68k library

|                   |        |      |            |
|-------------------|--------|------|------------|
| rtgAMI.library    | 23372  | 38.0 | (13.05.98) |
| rtgCGX.library    | 53120  | 38.0 | (02.06.98) |
| rtgEGS.library    | 16444  | 35.0 | (13.02.98) |
| rtgextra.library  | 4328   | 38.0 | (13.05.98) |
| rtgP96.library    | 31272  | 37.0 | (12.05.98) |
| rtgmaster.library | 105504 | 37.0 | (12.05.98) |

Note: PPC library  
 Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)

---

John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)  
 Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden  
 Descrip: support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware  
 Used by: GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),  
 AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),  
 BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit  
 AmigaDoom  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_dev.lha  
 http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha  
 Docs: Yes, both (developer & user)

RunBar.library 2156 1.0 (24.11.96)  
 Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;  
 IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)  
 Used by: RunBar  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

rxasl.library 12732 3.3 (29.05.98)  
 Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
 Descrip: asl.library functions to ARexx  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RXasl.lha

RXgen.library 4944 1.0 (17.04.89)  
 Copyright: Francois Rouaix  
 Descrip: allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library  
 from an ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Fish 459  
 Saar 196

rxsocket.library 27624 3.10 (30.05.98)  
 Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
 Descrip: socket functions to ARexx-macro to access the Internet  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RXSocket.lha

rxwiz.library 17496 0.4 (30.05.98)  
 Note: beta  
 Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
 Descrip: ARexx prot to wizard.library  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX\_Intui.library 7560 DVC= 91.3  
 ID= 0.3 (???.09.91)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
 Descrip: intuition calls from ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.31 s

| Library                                                           | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| s5.library                                                        | 28340 | 1.1            | (25.08.87)   |
| Copyright:                                                        |       |                |              |
| Used by: Game: Jump Jet                                           |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk                             |       |                |              |
| S5697_Support.library                                             | 12664 | 2.0            | (???.???.9?) |
| Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@frii.com)                  |       |                |              |
| Used by: BarNone                                                  |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(20) - util/wb/BarNone.lha                       |       |                |              |
| SafeSmallIFFParse.library                                         | 5200  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                                        |       |                |              |
| Used by: VFont                                                    |       |                |              |
| Available: Saar 234                                               |       |                |              |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                       |       |                |              |
| samp.library                                                      | 3924  | DVC= 1990.0    | (???.01.90)  |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                       |       |                |              |
| Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                          |       |                |              |
| Available: Fish 348                                               |       |                |              |
| Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>                              |       |                |              |
| sample.library                                                    | 452   | 37.1           | (02.03.92)   |
| Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                          |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                        |       |                |              |
| Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>        |       |                |              |
| saturation.library                                                | 2024  | 1.0            | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                       |       |                |              |
| saturation.library                                                | 1712  | 1.0            | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                 |       |                |              |
| saturation.library                                                | 1684  | 1.0            | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                 |       |                |              |
| saturation.library                                                | 1688  | 1.0            | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                 |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)               |       |                |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                      |       |                |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                  |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                      |       |                |              |
| sc<xxxxxxx>.library                                               |       |                |              |
| scala.library                                                     | 98864 | 1.29           | (25.06.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                        |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                          |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - pix/anim/Marketi1.lha                     |       |                |              |
| AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/                                     |       |                |              |
| Scala500.library                                                  | 74020 | DVC= 2.8       |              |
|                                                                   |       | ID= 1.8        | (26.10.91)   |
| Copyright: Scala Multimedia                                       |       |                |              |

```
screennotify.library          2608          1.0      (26.03.95)
Copyright: Stefan Becker
Used by:   TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,
          BlocNotes, MagicEye
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/
          Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..
                  ..ScreenTab/Libs/
Aminet( 9) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V352.lha
Aminet(10) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V401.lha
Aminet(11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha
Aminet(12) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V422.lha
Aminet(13) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V431.lha
Aminet(14) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V431.lha
Aminet(15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha
Aminet(17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha
Aminet(19) - util/cdity/ScreenTab 3 2.lha
```

Aminet(20) - util/sys/ToolTypeEditor.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/wb/MagicEYE\_Amiga.lha (AmigaEYE/ScreenNotifly.lha)  
 Aminet(24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA

Docs: Yes

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (??..03.91)

Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbbs85.lha

Aminet(13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha

Aminet(15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha

Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha

Aminet(18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha

Fish 949

Saar 402

screensupport.library 18384 2.0 (27.09.97)

Copyright:

Used by: NetHack (Game)

Available: Aminet(24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha

scsidirect.library 22904 0.122 (18.03.91)

Copyright:

Used by: CDACtrl

Available:

Info by: Stephen A. Maclin - <smaclin@niu.edu>

sekeymap.library 30388 6.56 (22.05.95)

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.

Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler

Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet

Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

serio-comic.library 23164 5.0 (28.10.97)

Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)

Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: easy access to serial port

Used by:

Available: Saar 226

Fish 523

Docs: Yes

serscript.library 16468 4.3

Copyright:

Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3

Available:

Info by: Les Fergus <lfergus@abel.co.uk>

---

```

sertrans.library          5008                18.0    (03.05.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   SerTrans
  Available: Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/sertrans144.lha

services.library         0                    40.2    (17.12.94)
  Copyright: Copyright: CBM/IAM
  Descrip:   checks the ENVOY-services
  Used by:   Envoy
  Available: with Envoy
  Info by:   Roland Mainz - (GISBURN@W-SPECHT.rhein-ruhr.de)

sfxsupport.library       109680               1.10    (??.??.97)
  Note:      68000
sfxsupport.library       0                    1.10    (??.??.97)
  Note:      68020
sfxsupport.library       0                    1.10    (??.??.97)
  Note:      68020 + FPU
sfxsupport.library       0                    1.10    (??.??.97)
  Note:      68030
sfxsupport.library       0                    1.10    (??.??.97)
  Note:      68030 + FPU
sfxsupport.library       0                    1.10    (??.??.97)
  Note:      68040 + FPU
  Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;
                                IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)
  Used by:   SoundFX
  Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_(xxx).lha
  Docs:      Yes      - mus/edit/sfxdoc_(eng/ger).lha
  Info by:   BILL SEVERING <BILL.SEVERING@usda.gov>

shadow.library           27784                5.0     (13.11.92)
  Note:      OS 2.04+
  Copyright: David C. Navas
  Descrip:   concurrent-object-oriented library
  Used by:   TheWeb
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

shot.library             39700                1.10
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Shoot-Out (Game)
  Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

shutdown.library         14764                2.3     (23.07.93)
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                                o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                                o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:   Protector, ShutDown
  Available: Aminet(20) - util/misc/Shutdown2_3.lha

shutdown.library         3176                2.3     (26.10.95)
  Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;
                                fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)
  Descrip:   small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library
  Used by:   ShutDown
  Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh
                                Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..

```

---

```

..shutdown5/libs/

Docs:      Yes

sibl.library      2348      1.0
Copyright: Kimatek
Author:      P&S Degenne
Used by:     VideoGeneric Master 1.2
Available:   with VideoGeneric Master 1.2
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

siegfried.library 52596      8.0      (12.10.97)
Copyright: Siegfried Soft
Used by:     Siegfried-Tools
Available:   Amiga Plus 2/98
Info by:     Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)
             Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simplexfont.library 6764      1.0      (??..12.89)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:     implement a system for stroke fonts
Used by:     VLT
Available:   Fish 668
             Saar 402
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

skiplist.library  5928      1.0      (29.08.96)
Note:       OS2.0+ (V36+)
Copyright:  Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)
Descrip:    fast sorted linked list library
Used by:
Available:  Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
             Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha
Docs:      Yes

sky.library      2324      1.0      (01.12.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:      Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

slarexxsupport.library 8392      2.0
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
Used by: PageStream
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha
             Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha
             Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924      ?..?      (??..??..91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson
Used by: VFont
Available: Saar 234

smusplayer.library 11676      1.0
Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing
Used by: SmusPlayer
Available: Amok 067

```

---

---

```

socket.library                83852                7.101 (30.01.96)
  Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen
  Used by:   AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD
  Available:
  Info by:   Walter Weber-Groß <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

softlogik_app.library         132616                19.0
softlogik_display.library     138820                1.0
softlogik_obj.library         93416                 2.0
softlogic_os.library          39392                 3.0
softlogik_rsrc.library        22664                 3.0
  Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
  Used by:   PageStream
  Available: Aminet(17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

soi<xxxxxx>.library

specialfx.library             12432                40.6
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:

SPlay_<xxxx>.library

sregexp.library               8816                11.1 (01.06.91)
  Copyright: Jon Spencer
  Descrip:   library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 527
  Docs:      Yes

ss.library                    11708                5.106 (???.???.95)
  Note:      OS 2.0+
  Name:      Special Support Library
  Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)
  Author:    Martin Mares
  Descrip:   Special Support Library
  Used by:   Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro,
             SystemPlatte
  Available:
  Info by:   Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library                   131828                4.163 (17.07.96)
  Copyright: ProDAD
  Used by:   SSAPlayer
  Available:
  Info by:   Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)

ssssystem.library             6304                 5.3 (20.07.92)
  Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)
  Used by:   Spy System
  Available: Saar 383
  Docs:      Yes

status.library                1104                 1.0 (???.???.98)
  Copyright: Omnipresence
  Used by:   : AWS (Amiga Web Server)

```

---

Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>

stc.library 6368 3.322 (17.04.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet(16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27\_1.lha

stc.library 5888 3.303 (03.12.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)  
 Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2  
 Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Jeremi Lecki <jlecki@friko2.onet.pl>

stdio.library 5648 33.1 (22.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stonepacker.library 8492 39.2 (27.09.95)  
 stoneplayer.library 86748 39.98 (10.12.95)  
 Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRE  
 Used by: StoneTracker  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - mus/edit/Stonel\_25.lha  
 Aminet(10) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha  
 Aminet(12) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha

stopus.library 4884 1.1 (23.08.91)  
 Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)  
 Descrip: playing sounds in Directory Opus  
 Used by: DirectoryOpus  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library 132088 37.14 (05.02.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm-C  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/c/StormC\_DEMO105.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC\_V1.05-Demo  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library 47248 37.100 (11.10.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: StormC  
 Available: with StormC packet  
 Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

stormwizard.library 140704 37.137 (03.07.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: StormWizard 1.0  
 Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1\_0.lha

streamlineos.library 2408 DVC= 40.3  
 ID= 40.03 (26.11.97)  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)  
 Used by: StreamLine OS  
 Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha  
<http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/>  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

---

Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

```

streplay.library                2548                33.801 (02.10.89)
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
Descrip:  allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from
          high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort
Used by:  ST-modules
Available: Fish    421
          German 153 - Libs/
          Kick   371
          Megahits 3 - Libs/
          Saar   415
Info by:  "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

string.library                  1772                1.6   (10.02.90)
Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library                 7212                1.8   (17.12.96)
Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)
Descrip:  Test Programming
Used by:
Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library              2376                1.0   (??..12.89)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:  implement a system for stroke fonts
Used by:  VLT
Available: Fish 668
          Megahits 3 - Libs/
          Saar 402

superplay.library               5168                7.2   (15.08.97)
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
          Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
          ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
          Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
          http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/

Used by:  SuperPlay
Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha
Docs:     Yes

superview.library               23676               21.2   (05.04.98)
superviewsupport.library        14300               12.2   (03.04.98)
Note:     68000+
superview.library               23560               21.2   (05.04.98)
superviewsupport.library        14136               12.2   (03.04.98)
Note:     68030
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
          Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
          ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
          Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
          http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/

Used by:  SuperView
Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SViewNG.lha

```

---

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/>

|                                                                                                           |        |           |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| support.library                                                                                           | 2584   | 2.0       | (21.10.96) |
| Copyright: T&T                                                                                            |        |           |            |
| Used by: T&TViewer                                                                                        |        |           |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha                                                           |        |           |            |
| Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha                                                                      |        |           |            |
| Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha                                                                      |        |           |            |
|                                                                                                           |        |           |            |
| swazblanker.library                                                                                       | 14224  | 44.4      | (24.12.95) |
| Note: OS 3.0+                                                                                             |        |           |            |
| Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;                                           |        |           |            |
| msd@iconz.co.nz;                                                                                          |        |           |            |
| <a href="http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/">http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/</a> )                                 |        |           |            |
| Used by: SwazBlanker                                                                                      |        |           |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha                                                    |        |           |            |
| Aminet (14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha                                                               |        |           |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                                                                             |        |           |            |
|                                                                                                           |        |           |            |
| swazconfig.library                                                                                        | 4672   | 3.0       | (30.01.96) |
| Note: OS 3.0+                                                                                             |        |           |            |
| Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;                                           |        |           |            |
| msd@iconz.co.nz;                                                                                          |        |           |            |
| <a href="http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/">http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/</a> )                                 |        |           |            |
| Used by: Homer, SwazBlanker                                                                               |        |           |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - util/wb/Homer.lha                                                                |        |           |            |
| Aminet (13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha                                                                         |        |           |            |
| Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha                                                                         |        |           |            |
|                                                                                                           |        |           |            |
| swpost.library                                                                                            | 150196 | DVC= 18.0 |            |
|                                                                                                           |        | ID= 1.8   | (22.07.93) |
| swshell.library                                                                                           | 115612 | 8.6       | (03.01.96) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                                                                       |        |           |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                                                                      |        |           |            |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet                                                                        |        |           |            |
| Supps by: Stephen A. Maclin - <smaclin@niu.edu>                                                           |        |           |            |
|                                                                                                           |        |           |            |
| sybil.library                                                                                             | 15304  | 11.0      | (17.05.94) |
| Copyright: Jim Drew                                                                                       |        |           |            |
| Used by: Emplant                                                                                          |        |           |            |
| Available:                                                                                                |        |           |            |
| Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgssarak@visinet.ca>                                                             |        |           |            |
|                                                                                                           |        |           |            |
| SysInfo.library                                                                                           | 3316   | 2.00      | (20.02.97) |
| Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)                                                          |        |           |            |
| Descrip: interface to Executive task scheduler                                                            |        |           |            |
| Used by: Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,                                     |        |           |            |
| TinyMeter                                                                                                 |        |           |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - util/misc/Executive.lha                                                          |        |           |            |
| <a href="http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html">http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html</a> |        |           |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                 |        |           |            |
|                                                                                                           |        |           |            |
| syslog.library                                                                                            | 6552   | 1.20      | (27.10.96) |
| Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University                               |        |           |            |
| of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology                                                     |        |           |            |
| Descrip: Amiga port of NetBSD syslog                                                                      |        |           |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                  |        |           |            |

---

Available: Aminet(16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha  
 Docs: yes

sysmon.library 5288 0.13 (13.04.96)  
 Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)  
 Used by: Sysmon  
 Available: Aminet(13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library 9564 95.8 (11.08.95)  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output  
 Available: Aminet(9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

## 1.32 t

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| taglist.library<br>Copyright: Zeal Computer<br>Author: Sam Hepworth -(shepherd@diku.dk)<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)                                                                                                                                                 | 5436  | 2.1 (???.???.??) |
| Takeover.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)<br>Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2188  | 1.6 (09.01.96)   |
| task.library<br>Copyright: James M. Synge<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 079                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1352  | 1.0 (25.05.87)   |
| tcla.library<br>Copyright: Peter da Silva<br>Used by:<br>Available: Saar 111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 88660 | 0.0 (08.03.90)   |
| TdDBase.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14460 | 35.30 (13.11.96) |
| TdDBase.library<br>Note: 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14548 | 35.30 (13.11.96) |
| TdDBase.library<br>Note: 68040<br>Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)<br>Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)<br>Used by: TdDB<br>Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha<br>WWW: <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html">http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html</a><br>Docs: Yes | 11352 | 33.28 (13.11.96) |

---

|                                                                                                      |       |       |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| tdisk.library                                                                                        | 2524  | 33.15 | (28.12.87)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                                             |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>                                                   |       |       |              |
| tdrender.library                                                                                     | 7396  | 1.0   | (15.11.96)   |
| Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)                                                              |       |       |              |
| Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format                                                         |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha                                                      |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| ted.library                                                                                          | 1112  | 2.2   | (10.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;<br>http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk) |       |       |              |
| Descrip : Support library for SuperTED                                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available: Blitz Support Suite                                                                       |       |       |              |
| Docs: yes                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| teddi.library                                                                                        | 34448 | 2.0   | (25.09.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Used by: TPaint                                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha                                                          |       |       |              |
| testclass.library                                                                                    | 3016  | 1.0   | (27.08.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Descrip: only a example of library creating                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: StormWIZARD                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2_0.lha                                                 |       |       |              |
| Test_Multi.library                                                                                   | 1164  | 1.0   |              |
| Test_One.library                                                                                     | 692   | 1.0   |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Descrip: are examples how to make a library                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: SAS C                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)                                               |       |       |              |
| Text_Ed.library                                                                                      | 12892 | 2.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Available: Fish 348                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>                                |       |       |              |
| textmode.library                                                                                     | 0     | 1.0   |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| thumbnail.library                                                                                    | 43440 | 38.0  |              |
| Copyright: Nova Design                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: ImageFX 2.1                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Info by: Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)                                          |       |       |              |
| thxplay.library                                                                                      | 13904 | 5.1   | (27.04.98)   |

---

Note: 68000  
 thxplay.library 13744 5.1 (27.04.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~ul3sac/)  
 Used by: nobaody yet  
 Available: Aminet:dev/e/PlayTHX.lha (will eventually move to  
 Aminet:util/libs when more C support is added)  
 Info by: Author

tint.library 2036 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 tint.library 1720 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu  
 tint.library 1676 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 tint.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

tio.library 7104 1.0 (23.11.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)

tkrgfxsupp.library 123808 38.59 (21.05.97)  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
 tkrkit.library 288244 38.58 (03.06.97)  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner <heiroh@tlnet.de>  
 tkrtools.library 41672 37.44 (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co  
 Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h  
 Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x  
 Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>

tkrtools.library 30872 34.26 (02.05.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

tms340class.library 2844 1.0  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)  
 Used by: tms340  
 Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha

toccata.library 16164 12.1 (17.04.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>  
 Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

tolleuhr.library 15828 DVC= 37.1  
 ID= 1.7 (05.07.97)

---

Note: 68000  
 tolleuhr.library 15456 DVC= 37.1  
 ID= 1.7 (05.07.97)

Note: 68020+  
 tolleuhr.library 15100 DVC= 37.1  
 ID= 1.7 (05.07.97)

Note: 68060  
 Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl  
 Used by: TolleUhr  
 Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

tool.library 14644 8.2 (27.06.91)  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)  
 Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory  
 and file handling, etc.  
 Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint  
 Available: Fish 547  
 Docs: Yes

toolkit.library 11820 13.2 (10.10.95)  
 Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: MMExperience(Demo)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library 30856 4.11 (23.02.97)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)  
 Used by: ToolManager  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/wb/ToolMgrBin.lha

tooltypes.library 2992 1.0 (02.09.95)  
 Copyright: Sorcerer  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

topazterm.library 5344 33.1 (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library 6488 1.0  
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library 7900 1.2 (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: TowerSystems  
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)  
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39\_1.lha  
 Aminet(10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha

---

```
transport.library          7224          DVC= 9.0
                           ID= 1.1      (13.01.88)
```

```

Copyright: MicroIllusions
Descrip:   this library controls the vtr via serial.device
Used by:   CelAnimator
Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)
           "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

traplist.library          11452                      5.4    (21.02.94)
Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch
Descrip:   access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist
Used by:   TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,
           ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/
           Aminet(17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library            7232                      1.3    (???.???.92)
Copyright: Wyvern
Used by:   Liberation (Captive 2)
Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
Supp by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library            55680                      6.114  (13.04.97)
Note:      OS 1.3
Available: Aminet(20) - biz/misc/ultra4.lha
           Aminet(21) - util/moni/showsystem.lha
           Aminet(24) - game/role/Zngam206.lha

triton.library            54672                      6.114  (13.04.97)
Note:      OS 2.0+
Copyright: Stephan Zeiger
Used by:   too many programs !!!
Available: Aminet(22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha
           Aminet(23) - gfx/misc/PicSort2.lha
           Aminet(24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha :-)
           Aminet(19) - dev/gui/tri20b2usr.lha
Docs:      Yes

tritonrexx.library        58028                      37.7   (23.12.95)
Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19
           Aminet(14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
           Aminet(15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha
           Aminet(17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha
           Aminet(18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha
           Aminet(19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha
           Aminet(24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet(13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Docs:      Yes

truecolor.library         14876                      39.82  (14.01.93)
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

turtle.library            1580                      3.2    (04.01.90)
Copyright: Thomas Albers
Descrip:   drawing with a turtle in a rastport
Used by:

```

---

Available: Fish 321  
           Saar 072  
 Docs:      Yes

|               |                                 |     |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| type1.library | 78736                           | 1.4 |
| Note:         | 68000                           |     |
| type1.library | 69704                           | 1.4 |
| Note:         | 68030                           |     |
| Copyright:    | Amish S. Dave                   |     |
| Descrip:      | viewing Adobe Type1 fonts       |     |
| Used by:      | EqEd, FontDT, Type1Manager      |     |
| Info by:      | Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com) |     |

  

|                 |                                              |     |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| typhoon.library | 157324                                       | ??? |
| Copyright:      |                                              |     |
| Used by:        |                                              |     |
| Info by:        | Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) |     |

### 1.33 u

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

---

|              |                                              |                 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ugfx.library | 16600                                        | 7.44 (04.05.96) |
| Note:        | 68000                                        |                 |
| ugfx.library | 19296                                        | 7.52 (06.04.96) |
| Note:        | 68020+                                       |                 |
| Copyright:   | Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au) |                 |
| Used by:     | Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)                           |                 |
| Available:   | Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha         |                 |
|              | Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha         |                 |
|              | Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha         |                 |

  

|             |                                     |                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| uik.library | 78768                               | 1.55 (16.03.95) |
| Copyright:  | Jean-Michel Forgeas                 |                 |
| Used by:    | AZur Editor                         |                 |
| Available:  |                                     |                 |
| Info by:    | Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) |                 |

  

|                    |                                           |                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|
| ums.library        | 52976                                     | 11.20 (29.05.97) |
| Available:         | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/ |                  |
| ums.library_debug  | 56328                                     | 11.20 (29.05.97) |
| Available:         | Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha |                  |
| umsrfc.library     | 19168                                     | 0.12 (24.03.96)  |
| Available:         | Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrfc.lha         |                  |
| umssupport.library | 14180                                     | 0.5 (17.02.96)   |
| Copyright:         |                                           |                  |
| Used by:           | UMS                                       |                  |
| Available:         | Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha    |                  |

  

|                |                                                                                  |                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| unpack.library | 56392                                                                            | 42.71 (20.11.95) |
| Copyright:     | Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))                                              |                  |
| Used by:       | SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo, Vinci, AntiCicloVir |                  |
| Available:     | Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha                                             |                  |

---

Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0\_98.lha  
 Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha  
 Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

usergroup.library 14272 4.0 (27.06.96)  
 Used by: AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/..  
 ..Misc/DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/

utgui.library 54704 5.54 (01.09.97)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available: Aminet - comm/mail/  
 Info by: kbr@shelter.commo.de (Kai Radewald)

utility.library 4976 41.9 (02.02.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: AROS  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_m68k\_bin.lha

utnet.library 63780 5.260 (02.09.97)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.5  
 Available: Aminet (22) - comm/thor/thor25\_inet.lha

uwindows.library 19704 15.74 (31.10.96)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2\_a.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

## 1.34 v

| Library                                                  | Size  | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| -----                                                    |       |                  |
| v3d.library                                              | 3160  | 1.0 (???.???.93) |
| Copyright: The Art Machine                               |       |                  |
| Used by: Vertex- (Demo)                                  |       |                  |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA  |       |                  |
| vector.library                                           | 11444 | 1.70 (22.12.91)  |
| Copyright: Alexander Lippert                             |       |                  |
| Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display |       |                  |

Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

ver.library 0 40.1 (???.??97)  
 Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>)  
 Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver\_lib.lha  
 Docs: yes

vfont.library 40788 2.0 (???.??91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

video.library 1332 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

video.library 1088 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

vidi.library 9032 4.10 (06.02.92)  
 Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)  
 Used by: TAME (Amos)  
 Available:  
 Info by:

vilintuisup.library 11304 2.37 (07.08.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (14) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

virtualmem.library 5000 1.2 (07.08.97)  
 Copyright: Kalle Sandström - (psilon@xgw.fi)  
 Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha  
 Docs: Yes

virus.library 3668 DVC= 29.0  
 ID= ?..? (29.07.91)  
 Copyright: Arthur Hagen  
 Descrip: virus detection

---

Used by: VScan  
 Available:  
 Info by: "Vic Rocha" <vrocha@inforamp.net>

virusz.library 14308 3.6 (24.04.96)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Saar 342  
 German 158 - libs/

vlab.library 11048 10.0 (04.04.96)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
 Used by: VLabTV  
 Available: Aminet(12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
 Aminet(15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
 Aminet(19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha

vmem.library 864 1.1 (12.10.92)  
 Copyright: Ch. Schneider  
 Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual memory  
 Used by: GigaMem\_3.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Available: Saar 525  
 Docs: Yes

vmemory.library 2132 1.0 (05.07.96)  
 Name: VirtualMemoryLibrary  
 Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)  
 Descrip: support virtual memory without a MMU  
 Used by: WinMemory, BootMonitor  
 Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

vmm.library 1112 3.0 (04.03.95)  
 Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)  
 Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)  
 Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - /libs/  
 Aminet(10) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
 Docs: Yes

vmotion.library 44172 10.0 (18.11.96)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave  
 Used by: MovieShop  
 Available: with MovieShop  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

vnc.library 0 40.60 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)  
 Used by: ViNCed  
 Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>  
 Aminet - util/shell/ViNCed.lha

---

Info by: Author

```
voice.library          17280          8.6    (04.01.95)
Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)
Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)
Descrip:   speed up voice recognition
Used by:   VCLI, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech
Available: Aminet (13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha
Docs:      Yes

VoiceConnect.library   0            28.0    (??.??.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   PhxAssPrefs
Available:
Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrd.library            47696          0.0    (??.??.??)
Copyright: Christopher Jennings
Used by:   VR_Duel (game)
Available: Gigantic Games 2 - _V_/VR_Duel_1.3

Vtr.library            8296          38.2
Copyright:
Used by:
```

## 1.35 w

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Size | Latest version  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| wangi.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1904 | 1.0 (18.09.96)  |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                 |
| Used by: WangiPad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                 |
| wbstart.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4032 | 2.2 (18.09.96)  |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                 |
| Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                 |
| Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu<br>and many more ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                 |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/<br>Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..<br>..ScreenTab/Libs/<br>Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha<br>Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha<br>Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha<br>Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha<br>Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha<br>Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha<br>Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha<br>Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha |      |                 |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                 |
| wfmhcybergfx_r3d.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9464 | 40.2 (30.04.97) |

Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d  
 Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)

Note: OS 1.3

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

Descrip: can detect filetypes

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet(9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha

Aminet(15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha

Aminet(17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha

Aminet(18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha

Aminet(19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha

Aminet(20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha

Aminet(22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha

German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)

Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet(20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)

Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)

Used by: WildFire(Demo)

Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha

Aminet(20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

window.library 348184 1.315 (05.11.93)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

wizard.library 214056 39.101 (31.10.97)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)

Used by: StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArtEffect (Demo)

Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>

Info by: Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>

wka.library 12672 3.0 (19.08.97)

Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)

Used by: WildFire

Available: Aminet(21) - biz/demo/WildfirA.lha

Aminet(22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library 71456 40.5 (24.05.93)

Copyright: ???

Descrip: routines for managing Workbench

Used by:

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

---

|                                                          |        |                    |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------|
| works.library                                            | 400    | 1.1                | (10.05.89) |
| Copyright: Micro-Systems Software                        |        |                    |            |
| Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition                     |        |                    |            |
| Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk) |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| wp.library                                               | 58140  | 7.1                | (21.10.89) |
| Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation                       |        |                    |            |
| Used by: WordPerfect 4.1                                 |        |                    |            |
| Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet                   |        |                    |            |
| Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it) |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| wpad.library                                             | 4272   | 1.64               | (28.08.95) |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)     |        |                    |            |
| Used by:                                                 |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha             |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| wpl.library                                              | 63676  | 0.99.95            | (27.02.96) |
| Copyright:                                               |        |                    |            |
| Used by: Rock, JamMail                                   |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha           |        |                    |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| wplemsi.library                                          | 21360  | 0.33.86/<br>35.218 | (24.02.96) |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                |        |                    |            |
| Used by: JamMail                                         |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha           |        |                    |            |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha                      |        |                    |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| Write.library                                            | 2556   | 4.2                | (07.11.95) |
| Copyright: Tim Teulings                                  |        |                    |            |
| Used by: Write                                           |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha        |        |                    |            |
| AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/                  |        |                    |            |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                 |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| WShell.library                                           | 19844  | 37.35              |            |
| Copyright: William Hawes                                 |        |                    |            |
| Used by: WShell2.0                                       |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| WwBBS.library                                            | 49712  | 2.6                | (28.01.95) |
| Copyright:                                               |        |                    |            |
| Used by: WWBBS                                           |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha      |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| WWCore.library                                           | 120800 | 3.0                |            |
| WWFilter.library                                         | 20136  | 1.0                |            |
| WWReq.library                                            | 9596   | 1.0                | (13.07.90) |
| WWSpell.library                                          | 105164 | 1.1                | (28.11.91) |
| Copyright: Digita International Limited                  |        |                    |            |
| Used by: WordWorth5SE                                    |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth                      |        |                    |            |

---

**1.36 x**

| Library                                                                            | Size   | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                                              |        |                |              |
| xarDUMMY.library                                                                   | 6320   | 1.0            |              |
| Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary                          |        |                |              |
| xarZOO.library                                                                     | 40704  | 1.0            |              |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)             |        |                |              |
| Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions via XarDirect |        |                |              |
| Used by: X11                                                                       |        |                |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive         |        |                |              |
| xau.library                                                                        | 4912   | 2.21           |              |
| xaw.library                                                                        | 234184 | 2.18           |              |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                                       |        |                |              |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                                    |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                     |        |                |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/                               |        |                |              |
| xcolor.library                                                                     | 9572   | 34.0           | (27.01.90)   |
| Copyright: Roger Fischlin                                                          |        |                |              |
| Descrip: Color-Requester                                                           |        |                |              |
| Used by: Fenster, TextPaint                                                        |        |                |              |
| Available: Fish 362                                                                |        |                |              |
| Kick 290                                                                           |        |                |              |
| xdf_diskfont.library                                                               | 14824  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_pstype3.library                                                                | 12960  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_vfont-iff.library                                                              | 15228  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_vfont.library                                                                  | 16300  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                                                         |        |                |              |
| Used by: VFont                                                                     |        |                |              |
| Available: Saar 234                                                                |        |                |              |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                                        |        |                |              |
| xdmcpintl.library                                                                  | 5812   | 2.22           |              |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                                       |        |                |              |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                                    |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha                                     |        |                |              |
| Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                                |        |                |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/                               |        |                |              |
| xem<xxxxxx>.library                                                                |        |                |              |
| xfa.library                                                                        | 33148  | 1.20           | (14.05.98)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                        |        |                |              |
| xfa.library                                                                        | 31856  | 1.20           | (14.05.98)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                        |        |                |              |
| xfa.library                                                                        | 31856  | 1.20           | (14.05.98)   |
| Note: 68030                                                                        |        |                |              |
| xfa.library                                                                        | 31856  | 1.20           | (14.05.98)   |
| Note: 68040                                                                        |        |                |              |
| xfa.library                                                                        | 31852  | 1.20           | (14.05.98)   |
| Note: 68060                                                                        |        |                |              |

Copyright: ClassX Development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format  
 Used by: X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/xfalibrary

xfdmaster.library 70908 38.4 (22.03.98)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs  
 Available: in Virus Z II  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner <heiroh@tlnet.de>  
 Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>  
 Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>

xferq.library 39004 1.9 (04.04.94)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;  
 manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a  
 network link  
 Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/fido/Rock\_1\_6.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library 81596 2.21  
 xice.library 41580 2.21  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xigfx\_<xx>.library

xiwin\_<xx>.library

xlib.library 487436 2.21  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem\_Term.library 2608 0.0 (???.???.90)  
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)  
 XModemlk\_Term.library 2648 0.0 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)  
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)  
 Used by: XModem  
 Available: Fish 462

xmul.library 35264 2.21  
 xmu2.library 26340 2.21  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout\_<x>.library

xpk<xxxxxxx>.library

---

---

```

xpkpp.library                0                37.1    (20.09.94)
  Copyright: Eclipse Software
  Author:    Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Dave Dustin - (Author)

xpr<xxxxxx>.library

xsbpsychedelic.library       2056                1.0    (15.02.92)
xsbshuffle.library           2428                1.0    (18.02.92)
xsbstandard.library          624                1.0    (17.02.92)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:   external screen blanker library
  Used by:   XSB
  Available: Fish 687
              Saar 280
  Docs:      Yes

xsm.library                   25896                2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library                4160                1.1    (???.01.90)
  Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin
  Used by:   Chaos3D
  Available: Fish ???
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library                     259796                2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library               0                1.0
xtehex.library                 0                1.0
xtetty.library                 0                1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:

xtrans.library                 17920                2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library          15136                1.22    (19.04.96)
  Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd
  Used by:   XTremeRacing
  Available: Aminet(13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library                8396                37.2    (02.11.95)
  Copyright: Martin Wulffeld
  Used by:   Xtruder
  Available: Aminet(10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha

```

---

Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

|                                                               |       |      |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xvs.library                                                   | 46820 | 33.7 | (03.05.98) |
| Copyright: Georg Hörmann                                      |       |      |            |
| Descrip: eXternal Virus Support Library                       |       |      |            |
| Used by: VirusZ                                               |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvs33_7.lha                    |       |      |            |
|                                                               |       |      |            |
| x-dve.library                                                 | 44872 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |      |            |
| x-dve.library                                                 | 44732 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: 68020                                                   |       |      |            |
| x-dve.library                                                 | 41284 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: 68030                                                   |       |      |            |
| x-dve.library                                                 | 42152 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: 68040                                                   |       |      |            |
| x-dve.library                                                 | 41412 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: 68060                                                   |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Classx development Italy                           |       |      |            |
| Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)               |       |      |            |
| Descrip: various functions for X-DVE use                      |       |      |            |
| Used by: X-DVE2.xx by ClassX                                  |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/xdve272upd.lha (X-DVE.lha) |       |      |            |
| Docs: No                                                      |       |      |            |

## 1.37 y

| Library                                                                 | Size | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                                                   |      |                |              |
| yasiu.library                                                           | 3368 | 0.5            | (15.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Marcin Serkies                                               |      |                |              |
| Descrip: cookie door for DayDream                                       |      |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                |      |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                          |      |                |              |
|                                                                         |      |                |              |
| YBatch_Term.library                                                     | 2872 | 0.0            | (???.???.90) |
| YModem_Term.library                                                     | 2668 | 0.0            | (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)                             |      |                |              |
| Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets) |      |                |              |
| Used by: YModem                                                         |      |                |              |
| Available: Fish 462                                                     |      |                |              |

## 1.38 z

| Library                                                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                            |       |                |            |
| z.library                                                        | 33840 | 104.0          | (13.10.96) |
| Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu)             |       |                |            |
| Mark Adler - (madler@alumni.caltech.edu)                         |       |                |            |
| Descrip: general purpose data compression library                |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/zlib.lha                      |       |                |            |
| Docs: yes                                                        |       |                |            |
| ZConnect.library                                                 | 15300 | 1.0            | (16.11.97) |
| Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)             |       |                |            |
| Used by: AmBoS                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha              |       |                |            |
| zconnect.library                                                 | 12512 | 4.0            | (01.07.97) |
| Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;          |       |                |            |
| http://home.pages.de/~bZ)                                        |       |                |            |
| Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers. |       |                |            |
| Used by: zconnect related programs                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - comm/misc/ZConnectLib.lha                    |       |                |            |

## 1.39 \_

| Library                                        | Size | Latest version |
|------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| <hr/>                                          |      |                |
| _asl.library                                   | 452  | 40.6           |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala                         |      |                |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup                        |      |                |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha |      |                |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha        |      |                |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                  |      |                |

## 1.40 aa<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                      | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                        |       |                |            |
| aaBar-Scope.library          | 3688  | 1.1            | (20.03.96) |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library | 2544  | 1.13           | (07.03.96) |
| aaFSS.library                | 10356 | 1.12           | (20.02.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library  | 9896  | 1.50           | (20.06.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library       | 2232  | 1.12           | (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library   | 5436  | 1.1            | (17.08.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann    |       |                |            |

Used by: APlayer  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

See also an<xxxxxxx>.library  
         ap<xxxxxxx>.library  
         and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

## 1.41 an<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library                                               | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library                         | 5016  | 1.11           | (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library                        | 14112 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library                             | 3156  | 1.34           | (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library                               | 13708 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library                         | 13812 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library                             | 13980 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library                           | 13772 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |       |                |            |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) |       |                |            |

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
         ap<xxxxxxx>.library  
         and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

## 1.42 ap<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library                                             | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| apActionAmics.library                               | 5508  | 1.1            | (14.05.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                |            |
| apActivisionPro.library                             | 1140  | 1.11           | (25.11.95) |
| apArtOfNoise.library                                | 7548  | 3.1            | (18.06.95) |
| apDeliCustom.library                                | 1720  | 1.13           | (05.12.95) |
| apDelta10.library                                   | 3032  | 3.0            | (08.03.95) |
| apDelta20.library                                   | 768   | 1.0            | (16.07.95) |
| apDigiBooster.library                               | 11516 | 1.1            | (20.06.96) |
| apDigitalMugician.library                           | 6252  | 2.11           | (20.01.95) |
| apDSS.library                                       | 2856  | 1.11           | (14.05.95) |
| apFastTracker.library                               | 6496  | 3.21           | (19.01.96) |
| apFastTracker20.library                             | 11000 | 3.26           | (28.01.96) |
| apFred.library                                      | 3292  | 2.21           | (17.01.95) |
| apFTM.library                                       | 12629 | 1.1            | (24.06.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                |            |
| apFuture13.library                                  | 4276  | 3.1            | (05.12.95) |

|                                                     |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| apFuture14.library                                  | 3164  | 3.0  | (10.06.95) |
| apHippel.library                                    | 1192  | 1.2  | (02.12.95) |
| apHippel-7V.library                                 | 4560  | 3.0  | (03.03.96) |
| apHipper-COSO.library                               | 4212  | 3.1  | (04.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apIFF-8SVX.library                                  | 4572  | 3.19 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-AIFF.library                                  | 5976  | 3.16 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-SMUS.library                                  | 9124  | 1.13 | (14.12.95) |
| apInStereo!.library                                 | 6420  | 1.0  | (20.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apInStereo20.library                                | 6064  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apJamCracker.library                                | 2636  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apJCBrooke.library                                  | 1284  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMajorTom.library                                  | 6980  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apMarkCooksey.library                               | 1008  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMarkII.library                                    | 784   | 1.0  | (25.11.95) |
| apMED.library                                       | 13692 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apMON.library                                       | 848   | 2.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apMultiTracker.library                              | 8948  | 3.20 | (13.10.95) |
| apMusicAss.library                                  | 2516  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apNoisePacker20.library                             | 2612  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apNoisePacker30.library                             | 2668  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apOctaMed.library                                   | 14068 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apOktalyzer.library                                 | 3188  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apPumaTracker.library                               | 5508  | 1.0  | (18.11.94) |
| apQuadraComposer.library                            | 7768  | 3.14 | (07.03.96) |
| apRIFF-WAVE.library                                 | 4196  | 3.11 | (21.05.96) |
| apRonKlaren.library                                 | 1324  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apScreamTracker30.library                           | 6060  | 3.24 | (25.06.96) |
| apSID.library                                       | 3576  | 2.51 | (09.06.96) |
| apSidMon10.library                                  | 5580  | 1.0  | (22.01.95) |
| apSidMon20.library                                  | 3800  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSonicArranger.library                             | 6864  | 1.1  | (14.05.95) |
| apSoundControl.library                              | 3424  | 1.0  | (28.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSoundFactory.library                              | 4488  | 3.1  | (06.10.95) |
| apSoundFX13.library                                 | 2620  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundFX20.library                                 | 2996  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library                                | 3076  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apSoundMon22.library                                | 3732  | 3.0  | (06.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apStarTrekker4.library                              | 3464  | 1.12 | (14.05.95) |
| apStarTrekker4AM.library                            | 5052  | 1.13 | (14.05.95) |
| apSynthesis.library                                 | 9092  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |

|                                                       |      |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| apSyntracker.library                                  | 4124 | 3.0  | (14.03.96) |
| apTakeTracker.library                                 | 7640 | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |
| apTFMX_15.library                                     | 6344 | 1.2  | (15.02.96) |
| apTFMX.library                                        | 9636 | 3.0  | (05.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apTHX.library                                         | 4780 | 1.0  | (03.07.96) |
| apTimFollin.library                                   | 3237 | 3.1  | (03.12.95) |
| apTME.library                                         | 5376 | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apTronicTracker.library                               | 2968 | 1.11 | (14.06.95) |
| apVectorDean.library                                  | 4940 | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apVSS.library                                         | 5448 | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apWhittaker.library                                   | 3268 | 2.0  | (14.06.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |      |      |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |      |      |            |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) |      |      |            |

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

### 1.43 mm<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library                                               | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                 |      |                |            |
| mmIFF-8SVX.library                                    | 4280 | 1.25           | (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library                                    | 6448 | 1.13           | (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library                                         | 1664 | 1.1            | (20.06.96) |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library                                   | 3012 | 1.0            | (06.12.95) |
| mmWorms.library                                       | 1848 | 1.1            | (25.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |      |                |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |      |                |            |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) |      |                |            |

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and ap<xxxxxxx>.library

### 1.44 cl\_<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library                                           | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| cl_check.library                                  | 2248  | 1.0            |            |
| cl_ipc.library                                    | 2364  | 5.4            | (22.10.95) |
| cl_mailmaster.library                             | 9752  | 7.4            | (13.12.96) |
| cl_mail_fido.library                              | 27916 | 4.4            | (06.03.96) |
| cl_mail_janus.library                             | 17144 | 4.29           | (13.12.96) |
| cl_mail_uucp.library                              | 21660 | 1.44           | (25.10.97) |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library                          | 17252 | 1.12           | (22.10.95) |
| cl_mproc.library                                  | 18916 | 7.3            | (28.07.96) |
| cl_msg.library                                    | 15484 | 15.2           | (21.11.96) |
| cl_mui.library                                    | 7744  | 14.0           | (10.06.97) |
| cl_port.library                                   | 41584 | 5.45           | (11.07.97) |
| cl_prefs.library                                  | 14608 | 25.0           | (07.06.97) |
| cl_rexx.library                                   | 48484 | 1.25           | (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha |       |                |            |
| cl_route.library                                  | 5204  | 8.7            | (01.06.96) |
| cl_shell.library                                  | 2324  | 3.0            | (22.10.95) |
| cl_text.library                                   | 9304  | 5.5            | (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha    |       |                |            |
| cl_xfer.library                                   | 7692  | 6.0            | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_hydra.library                             | 41236 | 2.0            | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_xpr.library                               | 8956  | 2.0            | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_zmodem.library                            | 29608 | 2.0            | (07.06.97) |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner       |       |                |            |
| Used by: Connectline                              |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha   |       |                |            |

## 1.45 apt<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                       | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| aptbbs.library                                | 556   | 1.1            | (17.04.95) |
| ApTContext.library                            | 29488 | 1.0            |            |
| ApTControl.library                            | 11376 | 1.0            |            |
| ApTGlobal.library                             | 7696  | 1.0            |            |
| ApTMap.library                                | 2376  | 1.0            |            |
| Copyright:                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: AptBBS1                              |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/apTBBS1.lha |       |                |            |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha             |       |                |            |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha            |       |                |            |

## 1.46 bfbplay<xxxx>.library

| Library               | Size | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| bfbplaymaster.library | 3744 | 1.1            | (20.01.97) |

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)  
 Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.  
 Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay  
 Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)  
                       mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)  
 Docs: Yes, both user and developer.  
 Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

|                                                                              |       |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| bfbplayBMOD.library                                                          | 5640  | 1.0 | (15.10.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)               |       |     |            |
| bfbplayDIGI.library                                                          | 14128 | 1.0 | (18.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)        |       |     |            |
| bfbplayGMOD.library                                                          | 1844  | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)               |       |     |            |
| bfbplayMED!.library                                                          | 1692  | 1.0 | (28.03.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)                |       |     |            |
| bfbplayOKTA.library                                                          | 13452 | 1.0 | (23.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)          |       |     |            |
| bfbplayP60A.library                                                          | 8672  | 1.0 | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)    |       |     |            |
| bfbplayP61A.library                                                          | 9248  | 1.0 | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a)    |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPSID.library                                                          | 1692  | 1.0 | (26.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID)            |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPT20.library                                                          | 6952  | 1.0 | (02.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker)         |       |     |            |
| bfbplayQUAD.library                                                          | 10704 | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer)     |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTHXS.library                                                          | 5840  | 1.0 | (11.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system)   |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTRP3.library                                                          | 6080  | 1.0 | (08.11.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III) |       |     |            |
| bfbplayWHIT.library                                                          | 2128  | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker)          |       |     |            |

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)  
 Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay  
 Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
           Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)  
                       mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)

Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

## 1.47 das<protocol>.library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |            |
| das.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 2040  | 9.1            | (05.02.94) |
| Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Pauli Porkka -<br>(Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;<br>alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;<br>http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html) |       |                |            |
| Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>                                                                                                                |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 22500 | 2.4            | (27.05.94) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24252 | 2.4            |            |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasDSS0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 5508  | 1.11           | (09.11.93) |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 2128  | 2.22           | (14.04.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24092 | 2.22           |            |
| dasFC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 9532  | 2.6            | (03.12.94) |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasFC13.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7356  | 0.3            | (09.12.93) |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasFC14.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7188  | 0.3            | (09.12.93) |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasJC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 5248  | 2.0            | (16.12.94) |
| dasMED.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 27072 | 2.11           | (18.02.94) |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasMMD0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 3600  | 2.8            | (25.07.94) |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasMTM.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 33132 | 2.20           | (15.12.94) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| dasMTM.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 31628 | 2.21           | (14.02.95) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| dasMULT.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 6548  | 2.3            | (13.11.94) |
| dasOST.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 4796  | 2.0            | (06.12.94) |
| dasPT.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 10556 | 2.3            | (31.03.95) |
| dasQC20.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 14356 | 2.5            | (20.11.94) |
| dasS3M0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 29768 | 2.70           |            |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |

|                 |        |      |            |
|-----------------|--------|------|------------|
| dasS3M0.library | 28168  | 2.70 |            |
| Note:           | 68020+ |      |            |
| dasSID.library  | 3840   | 2.4  | (04.09.94) |
| dasSM20.library | 6148   | 2.1  | (17.11.94) |
| dasTFMX.library | 46128  | 2.4  | (21.12.94) |
| dasXM.library   | 36504  | 2.3  |            |
| Note:           | 68000  |      |            |
| dasXM.library   | 34820  | 2.3  | (20.03.95) |
| Note:           | 68020+ |      |            |

Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
Jarno Paanaen  
Used by: DASModPlayer  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha  
Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha  
dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

## 1.48 dg<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                      | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                        |       |                |            |
| dg8svx.library                                               | 5556  | 2.1            | (15.07.94) |
| dgaudio.library                                              | 4296  | 3.3            | (24.08.93) |
| dggui.library                                                | 53424 | 24.19          | (01.09.95) |
| dgiff.library                                                | 7956  | 6.2            | (19.08.94) |
| dgilbm.library                                               | 35048 | 7.21           | (14.12.95) |
| dgsmus.library                                               | 4940  | 2.1            | (24.08.93) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                |            |
| Used by: MMExperience (Demo)                                 |       |                |            |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience                     |       |                |            |
|                                                              |       |                |            |
| dgreqs.library                                               | 47692 | 15.12          | (15.08.95) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack |       |                |            |
| Info by: "Bill" <billdux@enterprise.net>                     |       |                |            |

## 1.49 egs<xxxxxx>.library

| Library              | Size   | Latest version |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|
| -----                |        |                |
| egs.library          | 67936  | 7.400          |
| egsalphablit.library | 26304  | 7.400          |
| egsblit.library      | 18492  | 7.400          |
| egsintui.library     | 134484 | 7.400          |
| egsgadbox.library    | 48092  | 7.400          |
| egsgfx.library       | 43972  | 7.400          |
| egslayers.library    | 28396  | 7.400          |
| egsrequest.library   | 43332  | 7.400          |

Copyright: M.O.M. Development  
 Used by: EGS graphics system  
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.50 fc<xxxxxx>.library

| Library               | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fc2type1.library      | 20276 | 38.7           | (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library       | 30944 | 1.5            | (23.04.92) |
| fcfiltertype.library  | 824   | 1.0            | (15.07.92) |
| fcpenpal.library      | 3728  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcprowrite.library    | 4572  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcswlib.library       | 2440  | 3.1            | (22.10.91) |
| fcwordperfect.library | 3416  | 2.1            | (09.07.92) |

Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter  
 Available: with FCII/FW packet

## 1.51 fw<xxxxxx>.library

| Library               | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fwarexx.library       | 66532 | 6.4            | (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library  | 2368  | 4.0            | (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library        | 22772 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwinterface.library   | 25088 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library      | 4380  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library    | 5016  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library         | 65184 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library | 4316  | 4.0            | (01.04.96) |

Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

## 1.52 gb<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |  |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--|
| gbcolorpot.library       | 2372  | 7.400          |  |
| gbmenuselect.library     | 5780  | 7.400          |  |
| gbmultipanel.library     | 3188  | 7.400          |  |
| gbmultiscrollbox.library | 14392 | 7.400          |  |
| gbradio.library          | 3628  | 7.400          |  |
| gbscrollbox.library      | 10708 | 7.400          |  |
| gbselect.library         | 3860  | 7.400          |  |
| gbsets.library           | 2000  | 7.400          |  |

|                      |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| gbtextedit.library   | 18188 | 7.400 |
| gbtextinfo.library   | 5020  | 7.400 |
| gbtwodimprop.library | 3424  | 7.400 |
| gbview.library       | 13900 | 7.400 |

Copyright: M.O.M. Development

Used by: EGS graphics system

Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.53 ixemul<processor>.library

| Library                                                                  | Size   | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| ixemul.library                                                           | 175838 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 174624 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap                                                      |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap, pOS                                                 |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 170490 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 167855 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu                                                          |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 166660 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu, pOS                                                     |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 132916 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                                              |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020                                            |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 131888 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu                                                          |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 170490 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 168052 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu                                                          |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu, pOS                                                     |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software              |        |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE |        |                |            |
| Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver                           |        |                |            |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade                                     |        |                |            |
| http://www.pluk.com                                                      |        |                |            |
| Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>                               |        |                |            |
| Supps by: fabian@powerstar.nl - (Sloos F)                                |        |                |            |
| Supps by: Mark Sayers <msayers@thenet.co.uk>                             |        |                |            |

## 1.54 ixnet<processor>.library

| Library                                                   | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| ixnet.library                                             | 16131 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000 notrap                                        |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 15988 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000                                               |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 15697 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020                                               |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 16736 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu                                           |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 43468 | 1.0            | (10.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                               |       |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020                             |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 43468 | 45.0           | (05.10.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu                                           |       |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                          |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 15697 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040                                               |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 16736 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu                                           |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)            |       |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool |       |                |            |
| Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver                          |       |                |            |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade                      |       |                |            |
| http://www.pluk.com/                                      |       |                |            |
| Info by: fabian@powerstar.nl - (Sloos F)                  |       |                |            |
| Mark Sayers <msayers@thenet.co.uk>                        |       |                |            |
| Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>  |       |                |            |
| alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)                      |       |                |            |

## 1.55 math<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                    | Size | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| mathffp.library.881+                                       | 1092 | 37.100         | (16.09.91) |
| Note: 68881/82 version                                     |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)      |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0                               |      |                |            |
| Available: Saar 405                                        |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                  |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                    | 5240 | 39.1           | (16.04.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software                    |      |                |            |
| Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                              |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha              |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                  |      |                |            |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                   |      |                |            |

|                                                       |      |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------------|
| mathieeedoubbas.library.881+                          | 896  | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                          |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                               | 900  | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68040                                           |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library.881+                        | 1000 | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                          |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha           |      |       |            |
| Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha                       |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library                             | 5928 | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68040                                           |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
| mathieeehybridtrans.library                           | 7372 | 100.0 | (15.03.93) |
| Copyright: Martin F. Combs                            |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library             |      |       |            |
| Used by:                                              |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha      |      |       |            |
| Fish 884                                              |      |       |            |
| Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>                    |      |       |            |
| mathieeesingbas.library                               | 4868 | 36.26 | (30.08.90) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                         |      |       |            |
| Used by: System                                       |      |       |            |
| Available: Saar 258                                   |      |       |            |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                             | 7512 | 100.0 | (03.05.93) |
| Note: 68000                                           |      |       |            |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                             | 7660 | 100.0 | (03.05.93) |

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library.881+ 816 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 5984 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesbpatch.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Sphere of Influence  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha  
 Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

mathtrans.library 1344 1.1  
 33.1 (??..01.90)  
 Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3  
 Copyright: Heiner Hückstädt  
 Descrip: replacement of Commodores library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Fish 319  
 Kick 270  
 Saar 184  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5  
 Copyright: Martin Combs  
 Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0  
 Available: Saar 474  
 Docs: Yes

---

|                                                       |      |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------------|
| mathtrans.library                                     | 2176 | 43.3  | (18.11.97) |
| Note: 68881/82                                        |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Jess Sosnoki                               |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System                                       |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha      |      |       |            |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 912  | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                          |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 6188 | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68040                                           |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
| mathtrans00.library                                   | 6868 | 100.0 | (14.06.93) |
| mathtrans20.library                                   | 7016 | 100.0 | (14.06.93) |
| Copyright: Martin F. Combs                            |      |       |            |
| Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library    |      |       |            |
| Used by:                                              |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha      |      |       |            |
| Fish 884                                              |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |

## 1.56 mui<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                                 | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                                   |       |                |            |
| MUI-ASL.library                                                         | 30140 | 40.6           | (02.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+                                               |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)                           |       |                |            |
| Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;                                       |       |                |            |
| replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: System                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha                          |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |                |            |
| muibuilder.library                                                      | 3920  | 1.1            |            |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                |       |                |            |
| muiextend.library                                                       | 1672  | 1.1            | (21.08.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                            |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;                  |       |                |            |
| http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/)                                         |       |                |            |
| Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especaially for |       |                |            |

assembly language

Used by:

Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha

muifilerq.library 1672 3.0 (19.01.98)

Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)

Used by: Updater

Available: Aminet (24) - text/misc/Updater.lha

muiconfig.library 8272 19.20 (12.02.97)

muigfx.library 27908 19.9 (12.02.97)

muihelp.library 5224 19.9 (12.02.97)

muilocale.library 12588 19.14 (12.02.97)

muilowlevel.library 4172 19.9 (12.02.97)

muimaster.library 166412 19.35 (12.02.97)

muipop.library 14284 19.10 (12.02.97)

muirexx.library 5224 19.9 (12.02.97)

muiscreen.library 7028 19.12 (12.02.97)

muispecial.library 3056 19.11 (12.02.97)

Note: 68000 version

Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)

Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8

Available: WWW - <http://www.sasg.com/mui/>

Aminet (18) - util/libs/mui38usr.lha

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

## 1.57 personal\_<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| personal_68000_blit.library                                    | 22264 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68020_blit.library                                    | 21560 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68030_blit.library                                    | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68040_blit.library                                    | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68060_blit.library                                    | 21584 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| Name: Blit library                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha               |       |                |            |
| personal_agnus_blit.library                                    | 25204 | 2.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Available: Aminet (17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha             |       |                |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/.. |       |                |            |
| ..PBlit_Agnus/                                                 |       |                |            |
| personal_ascii_io.library                                      | 4368  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_bmp_io.library                                        | 9476  | 5.1            | (14.03.96) |
| personal_csrc_io.library                                       | 5780  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_datatypes_io.library                                  | 5224  | 5.1            | (21.10.96) |
| personal_icon_io.library                                       | 6648  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                    |       |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                       | 6404  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha                |       |                |            |

|                                                                        |       |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| personal_gif24_io.library                                              | 8408  | 2.0 | (29.12.94) |
| personal_gif_io.library                                                | 12824 | 5.4 | (29.12.94) |
| Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes                |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha                       |       |     |            |
| personal_ilbm_io.library                                               | 13524 | 5.2 | (18.02.97) |
| Available: Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha                         |       |     |            |
| personal_jpeg_io.library                                               | 42564 | 5.1 | (27.05.96) |
| personal_pbm_io.library                                                | 6596  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcd_io.library                                                | 19652 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcx_io.library                                                | 6888  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_plasma_io.library                                             | 7424  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_png_io.library                                                | 40308 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/ |       |     |            |
| personal_ppc_blit.library                                              | 27312 | 2.3 | (21.10.97) |
| Available: Aminet(22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha                        |       |     |            |
| personal_raw_io.library                                                | 3776  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_req.library                                                   | 58156 | 1.8 | (21.02.97) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs  |       |     |            |
| Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha                                 |       |     |            |
| personal_sview_io.library                                              | 8204  | 5.1 | (27.05.96) |
| Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)                                |       |     |            |
| Used by: PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2                                |       |     |            |
| Available: With PPaint packet 7.0                                      |       |     |            |

## 1.58 rexx<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                          |       |                |            |
| rexxapp.library                                | 1596  | DVC= 91.0      |            |
|                                                |       | version= 1.0   | (??.06.91) |
| Copyright: Dissidents                          |       |                |            |
| Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host       |       |                |            |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/misc/zvt1_1lu.lha |       |                |            |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha                 |       |                |            |
| Aminet(21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha            |       |                |            |
| rexxarplib.library                             | 48904 | 3.3            | (??.04.94) |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                     |       |                |            |
| Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library        |       |                |            |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - docs/misc/TG15Demo.lha |       |                |            |
| Aminet(10) - docs/hyper/TrekGuide.lha          |       |                |            |
| Aminet(15) - gfx/show/Easy_MPEG105.lha         |       |                |            |
| Aminet(17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha               |       |                |            |
| Aminet(18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha             |       |                |            |

Aminet (19) - disk/misc/GList10.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2\_5.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2\_6.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/DoSoundv2\_71.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/play/DoSoundv2\_8.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/imagdx22.lha

rexxcedsupport.library                      4696                      38.1      (28.02.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    CED 3.5  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/FTransD\_2\_1a.lha  
           Saar 722

RexxConfigFile.library                      7992                      1.1      (01.10.97)  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip:    makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx  
           easy handle of config files  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha

rexxcontrol.library                          5064                      1.24     (18.02.96)  
 Copyright: Uwe Schröder  
 Descrip:    inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxdos.library                              11452                      37.3     (01.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts ???  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..  
                           ..Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxdossupport.library                      10972                      3.5      (06.02.97)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha  
           Aminet (22) - comm/fido/statty34.lha  
           Aminet - util/rexx/rexxdossupport.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxextra.library                            7060                      2.2      (13.03.90)  
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
           Aminet (15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
           Amok 095  
           Saar 226  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxextreq.library                           7752                      2.3      (23.02.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    cP!\_ShowConfig V2.1

---

Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
 Info by: "Bill" <billldux@enterprise.net>

rexflow.library 6320 1.0 (09.11.91)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha  
 Fish 732  
 German 265 - libs/  
 Saar 312

rexidentify.library 3900 1.8 (30.07.92)  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Used by: ListExp, CP\_ShowConfig  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/identify\_dev.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/identify\_usr.lha  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred  
 Docs: Yes

rexisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

rexlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)  
 Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)  
 Descrip: Some functions, which \*should\* have been in locale.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha  
 WWW http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge  
 Docs: Yes

rexmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software  
 Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
 SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html  
 Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha  
 Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)  
 Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (???.05.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts

---

```

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/...
...Program_Patches/FinalWrapper3_12/
Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha
Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha
Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

rexmathsbii.library                8152                1.0      (??.11.87)
Copyright:
Descrip:  math routines
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Fish 226
          Saar 020

rexMOOS.library                    6540                37.2     (12.02.97)
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
          Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:     Yes

rexplsextnd.library                27284               1.32     (27.05.93)
Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available:
Info by:  dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexplslib.library                  28052                1.0      (23.10.93)
Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
          Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha
          Aminet (11) - comm/fido/Mercury119a.lha
          Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xraid123.lha
          Aminet (14) - comm/ambos/ToolPaket_01.lha
          Aminet (15) - comm/ambos/BBS_Info.lha

rexreqtools.library                11664               37.95    (16.08.94)
Note:     OS 2.0+
Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)
          (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)
Descrip:  requester access in ARexx
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Time 409 - ADM/ADM.lha
          Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexxreqtools.library
          Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha
          Aminet (10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha
          Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
          Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha
          Aminet (13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
          Aminet (15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
          Aminet (16) - util/time/EZCron.lha
          Aminet (17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha
          Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
          Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/time/EZCron.lha

```

```

Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha
Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxShow.lha
Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/
Docs:      Yes

rexxrmf.library          39732          1.1    (17.01.91)
Copyright:  Ronnie E. Kelly
Used by:    ARexx-Scripts
Available:  Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library       2412          5.2    (24.03.93)
Copyright:  Joseph M. Stivaletta - (CompuServe: 72155,516)
Used by:    ARexx-Scripts
Available:  Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha
            Aminet (10) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
            Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
            Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
            Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
            Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
            Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha
            Amiga Format 10 - libs/
            Saar 777
Docs:      Yes

rexxsupport.library      2528          39.7    (09.12.93)
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:    Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxtools.library        2404          34.0    (12.09.94)
Copyright:  Thomas Neumann
Used by:    ARexx-Scripts
Info by:    Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
            Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)
Supp by:    Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

rexxtricks.library       49796          38.6    (12.04.96)
Copyright:  Jürgen Kohrmeyer
Used by:    ARexx-Scripts
Available:  Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/
            Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide
            Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
            Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
            Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
            Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
            Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
            Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
            Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
            Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha      ; -))
            Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha     ; -))
            Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
            Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Docs:      Yes

rexxutil.library         10676          34.6    (01.08.94)

```

---

Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha

Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..  
..Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxxpk.library 1196 1.00 (01.10.96)  
Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Aminet(24) - util/rexx/XpkCEd.lha

rexx\_asl.library 5804 37.2 (25.02.97)  
rexx\_dos.library 9616 37.4 (24.03.97)  
rexx\_exec.library 3768 37.2 (15.03.97)  
rexx\_icon.library 4424 37.0 (22.03.97)  
rexx\_intuition.library 3672 37.3 (15.03.97)  
rexx\_math.library 8536 37.2 (25.03.97)  
rexx\_misc.library 3152 37.1 (24.03.97)  
rexx\_reqtools.library 7924 38.1 (25.02.97)  
rexx\_stem.library 6624 37.3 (15.03.97)  
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Aminet(19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
Docs: Yes

## 1.59 sc<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                        | Size   | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| sc1.library                                    | 149328 | 6.58           | (12.04.97) |
| sc2.library                                    | 166372 | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                  |        |                |            |
| sccxx.library                                  | 993736 | 7.1            | (22.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet(21) - biz/patch/expascxx.lha |        |                |            |
| scdebug.library                                | 22932  | 6.58           | (05.07.96) |
| scgo.library                                   | 176472 | 6.58           | (04.08.97) |
| scgst.library                                  | 15224  | 6.55           | (17.02.95) |
| schi.library                                   | 52444  | 6.58           | (23.07.97) |
| sclist.library                                 | 13224  | 6.50           | (08.07.93) |
| scpeep.library                                 | 53860  | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| scpill.library                                 | 1028   | 6.50           | (07.01.93) |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.                  |        |                |            |
| Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler                  |        |                |            |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet         |        |                |            |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                  |        |                |            |

## 1.60 soi<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| soicb.library            | 13700 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library         | 11056 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library        | 6528  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soici.library            | 6600  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library         | 5504  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library        | 2568  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library        | 3660  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library | 2260  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library          | 15048 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library       | 2544  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistart.library         | 13256 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library      | 14648 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library          | 5236  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library          | 3924  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library          | 3196  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library       | 12840 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |

Copyright: Ed Musgrove

Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2

Available: Aminet(15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.61 splay\_<xxxx>.library

| Library                                         | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| SPlay_BPSM.library                              | 2920 | 2.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_BPSSoundMon_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DELT.library                              | 608  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DSS!.library                              | 2740 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FAST.library                              | 6620 | 6.4            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC10.library                              | 4656 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC14.library                              | 3064 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib     |      |                |            |
| SPlay_GMOD.library                              | 584  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib                  |      |                |            |
| SPlay_JAMC.library                              | 2632 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_OMED.library                              | 9852 | 1.1            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_PM18.library                              | 572  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SF13.library                              | 2208 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SM10.library                              | 532  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib             |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SMII.library                              | 3512 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib              |      |                |            |

|                                                 |      |     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| SPlay_SMUS.library                              | 8096 | 1.0 | (08.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib                  |      |     |            |
| SPlay_ST15.library                              | 2132 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib    |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence                  |      |     |            |
| Used by: SmartPlay                              |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha |      |     |            |
| Fish 899                                        |      |     |            |
| German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/              |      |     |            |
| Saar 614                                        |      |     |            |

## 1.62 xem<xxxxx>.library

| Library                                                                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| xemamiga.library                                                                                       | 3836  | 4.1            | (30.07.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Animatic-CD                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| German 479 - Teleterm22.lha                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Saar 409                                                                                               |       |                |            |
| xemamigaansii.library                                                                                  | 2992  | 1.4            | (14.12.91) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 307                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| xemascii.library                                                                                       | 5264  | 4.1            | (30.07.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output                                   |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Animatic-CD                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Saar 409                                                                                               |       |                |            |
| xemamms.library                                                                                        | 4444  | 1.01           | (19.05.95) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: Amms                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha                                                          |       |                |            |
| xembbs.library                                                                                         | 14972 | 4.4            |            |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - Term 4.6 package                                                                   |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                    |       |                |            |
| xemchatter.library                                                                                     | 3160  | 1.4            | (14.12.91) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 307                                                                                    |       |                |            |

```

xemhex.library                4396                4.0
Copyright:
Descrip:   External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output
Used by:   Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

xemibm.library                10272               4.1   (30.07.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   external IBM
Used by:   Term
Available: Animatic-CD
           Saar 409
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrpgbbs.library             26512                1.0
Copyright:
Used by:   rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

xemvt340.library              62216               4.6   (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:   External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:   Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

```

## 1.63 xigfx\_<xx>.library

| Library             | Size  | Latest version   |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_a.library.020 | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_a.library.040 | 28912 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_c.library     | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_c.library.020 | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_c.library.040 | 25884 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_d.library     | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_d.library.020 | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_d.library.040 | 26244 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_h.library     | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_h.library.020 | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |

|                     |       |                  |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_h.library.040 | 28816 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_u.library     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_u.library.020 | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| xigfx_u.library.040 | 28976 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_w.library     | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_w.library.020 | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_w.library.040 | 28724 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.64 xiwin\_<xx>.library

| Library              | Size  | Latest version |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|
| -----                |       |                |
| xiwin_a.library      | 68528 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_a.library.020  | 68108 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_a.library.040  | 69000 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_aw.library     | 70020 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_aw.library.020 | 69496 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_aw.library.040 | 70052 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_e.library      | 77584 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_e.library.020  | 77096 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_e.library.040  | 78048 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_ew.library     | 79112 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ew.library.020 | 78500 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ew.library.040 | 79324 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_u.library      | 77760 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_u.library.020  | 77272 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_u.library.040  | 78404 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_uw.library     | 79292 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_uw.library.020 | 78708 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_uw.library.040 | 79496 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_w.library      | 72068 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_w.library.020  | 71580 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_w.library.040  | 72400 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_ww.library     | 73552 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ww.library.020 | 72972 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ww.library.040 | 73488 | 4.0            |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.65 xout\_<x>.library

| Library        | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| -----          |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15156 | 3.23 (10.09.95) |

|                    |       |      |            |
|--------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xout_a.library.020 | 15108 | 3.21 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_a.library.040 | 15300 | 3.24 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_b.library     | 14580 | 3.64 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_b.library.020 | 14460 | 3.62 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_b.library.040 | 14460 | 3.62 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_c.library     | 16600 | 3.10 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_c.library.020 | 16516 | 3.8  | (14.08.95) |
| xout_c.library.040 | 16708 | 3.11 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_d.library     | 14648 | 3.13 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_d.library.020 | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_d.library.040 | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_e.library     | 20200 | 3.25 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_e.library.020 | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_e.library.040 | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_f.library     | 13536 | 3.41 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_f.library.020 | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_f.library.040 | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_g.library     | 14236 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_g.library.020 | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| xout_g.library.040 | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| xout_h.library     | 14476 | 3.14 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_h.library.020 | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_h.library.040 | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_m.library     | 14344 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| xout_m.library.020 | 14252 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| xout_m.library.040 | 14348 | 3.45 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_p.library     | 14048 | 3.27 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_p.library.020 | 13872 | 3.25 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_p.library.040 | 13972 | 3.29 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_q.library     | 14068 | 3.30 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_q.library.020 | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_q.library.040 | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_r.library     | 13148 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_r.library.020 | 13148 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_r.library.040 | 13248 | 3.27 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_v.library     | 14216 | 3.50 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_v.library.020 | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_v.library.040 | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_w.library     | 18468 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_w.library.020 | 18468 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_w.library.040 | 18668 | 3.26 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_y.library     | 14064 | 3.31 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_y.library.020 | 13980 | 3.29 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_y.library.040 | 14076 | 3.33 | (24.02.96) |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.66 xpk<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

Comment by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

"Nearly all libraries are available via my xpkmaster home page (Which refers mostly to Aminet archives). <<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>>"

|                                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                            | 10860 | 3.12 | (08.05.97) |
| Note: OS 1.3                                                                                                                                                                 |       |      |            |
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                            | 15096 | 4.32 | (29.04.98) |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                                                                                                                                |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de)                                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| Used by: XPK-related tools,                                                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint                                                                                                                        |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpk_User.lha                                                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| xpkarchive.library                                                                                                                                                           | 27100 | 2.0  | (09.03.95) |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)                                                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Descrip: gives you the full advantages of XPK                                                                                                                                |       |      |            |
| Used by: XPK-related tools                                                                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - demo/sound/vnt_apt.lha                                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| xpkACCA.library                                                                                                                                                              | 1520  | 1.0  | (18.01.94) |
| Copyright: André Osterhues                                                                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha                                                                                                                               |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| xpkBLFH.library                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 1.6  | (05.04.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| xpkBLFH.library                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 1.6  | (05.04.98) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                 |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;                                                                                                            |       |      |            |
| <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/</a>                                   |       |      |            |
| <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">public_html/home.html</a> )                                                               |       |      |            |
| Descrip: uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.</a> ↵ |       |      |            |
| <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html">html</a>                                                                                |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| xpkBLZW.library                                                                                                                                                              | 2048  | 3.2  | (07.06.97) |
| Copyright: Bryan Ford                                                                                                                                                        |       |      |            |
| Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like                                                                                                               |       |      |            |
| 'compress' or 'zoo'                                                                                                                                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>                                                           |       |      |            |
| Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| xpkCAST.library                                                                                                                                                              | 26000 | 1.0  | (25.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| xpkCAST.library                                                                                                                                                              | 25252 | 1.0  | (25.07.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                 |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;                                                                                                            |       |      |            |
| <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/</a>                                   |       |      |            |
| <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">public_html/home.html</a> )                                                               |       |      |            |
| Descrip: CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams                                                                                                                                      |       |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>                                                           |       |      |            |

---

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)

Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis

Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Fish 934

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

Amok 076

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..

XPk3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)

Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library 1508 1.2 (24.09.96)

Copyright: Thomas Schwarz

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (Set 1A)-util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCRMS.library 1124 1.1 (02.12.93)

Copyright: Thomas Schwarz

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (Set 1A)-util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

xpkCYB1.library 752 1.0 (24.04.96)

xpkCYB2.library 4764 1.0 (30.07.96)

Descrip: These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha and should be deleted.

xpkCYBhandle.library 8072 1.0 (30.07.96)

Copyright: Alexis Nasr

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/

Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)\_10.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkDHUF.library 0 0.58 (06.08.92)

Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

xpkDLTA.library 960 0.1 (???.???.92)

```
xpkDMCB.library                2144                1.8      (01.02.96)
Available: register DMCB
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
          Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

xpkDMCB.library                2148                1.0      (12.02.96)
Note:      68020+, FPU, >2MB
Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
Descrip:   use the dynamic markov model
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library                2688                1.0      (01.06.96)
Note:      68020+, >2MB
Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
Descrip:   use the dynamic markov model
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: AmiNet ?
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library                3280                1.6      (08.06.97)
Copyright:
Descrip:   hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;
          NUKE with a delta preprocessor
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

xpkELZX.library                4156                1.1      (04.09.97)
Note:      for unregistered version of LZX

xpkELZX.library                4156                1.1      (04.09.97)
Note:      for registered version of LZX
Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)
          Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)
          Piotr Kasprzyk
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet(22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha
```

```

xpkENCO.library                900                1.3      (01.04.97)
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
Descrip:   totally unsafe encryption
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
           http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Supps by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFAST.library                2136                1.9      (04.04.98)
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
           Ross Williams      - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)
           Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
                                   umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
Descrip:   fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkFEAL.library                2416                1.5      (01.04.97)
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
Descrip:   Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi
           at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm
           in CBC1 mode
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
           http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Supps by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFRLE.library                1124                1.0      (31.01.93)
Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
Descrip:   Fast Run Length Encoder
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
           ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkGZIP.library                22112                1.0      (21.08.95)
Note:      68000
xpkGZIP.library                19320                1.0      (21.08.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)
Descrip:   based on ZLIB version 0.93
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
           Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkGZIP/LIBS/

xpkHFMN.library                2124                1.36     (13.06.95)
Note:      68000
xpkHFMN.library                2056                1.36     (13.06.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)

```

Descrip: fast dynamic HuFFmaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkHUFF.library 2284 0.64 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (12.01.92)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)  
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 DVC= 1.0  
 ID= 1.0.79 (02.11.92)  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha

---

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 2432 1.0 (17.07.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Saar 431

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

xpkMASH.library 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)

Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)

Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha

Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 1072 1.0 (02.11.92)

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

xpkNONE.library 1040 1.0

Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)

Descrip: a dummy packer with no compression

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Fish 754

xpkNONE.library 732 1.2 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

```

xpkNUID.library                      3088                1.0      (15.06.96)
Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA
Author:    Zdenek Moravcik
Descrip:   combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library                      2900                1.7      (06.06.97)
Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
                                         umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
          Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
Descrip:   LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;
          relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkPPMQ.library                      13604               1.0      (23.09.95)
Copyright:
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet - ???/???/Lyrics24.lha

xpkPWPK.library                      1844                1.0      (14.08.95)
Note:      68000
Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)
xpkPWPK.library                      1644                1.0      (14.08.95)
Note:      68030
Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
          Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPK/

xpkRAKE.library                      6604                1.7      (01.09.95)
Note:      68000
xpkRAKE.library                      7108                1.7      (06.09.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Karsten Dageförde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;
                                         dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;
                                         dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;
                                         dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)
Descrip:   cruncher of LZ77 family;
          fast & good compression/decompression
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/
          Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE_V1_7.lha
          Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

```

```

xpkRDCN.library                1364                3.3      (03.09.93)
Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])
Descrip:    implementation of Ross Data Compression;
           packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:    Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library                1008                1.3      (01.04.97)
Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)
Descrip:    Fast and simple compression usable for simple data
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Docs:       Yes
Info by:    Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkRLEN.library                824                  1.2
Copyright: Adam Ciarinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:    Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library                800                  1.2
Available:  Aminet( 9) - util/pack/PackXv1_4.lha
xpkRLEN.library                1384                1.2
Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
           umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet(10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSDHC.library                2120                1.1      (30.03.98)
Author:     Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)
Descrip:    Sample Delta Huffman Compression
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/xpkshid.lha
Info by:    Heinz Rohner <heiroh@tlnet.de>

xpkSHID.library                3304                1.0      (10.06.96)
Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA
Author:     Zdenek Moravcik
Descrip:    combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library                9272                2.2      (30.01.96)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
Descrip:    Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
           Aminet(13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
           Aminet(14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha

```

Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for registered version of LZX

Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)

Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)

Piotr Kasprzyk

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)

Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)

Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/

Saar 741

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Saar 749

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;

Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)

Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;

```

fast dechunking
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
           Saar 741
           German 337 - DeliTracker_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/
           Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
           Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
           Aminet(13) - demo/sound/sound_41.lha
           Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Docs:      Yes

xpkZENO.library                2880                1.0
Copyright:
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:    Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

```

## 1.67 xpr<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                       | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| xprascii.library                                              | 13292 | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha              |       |                |            |
| xprascii.library                                              | 13412 | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                  |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann                                      |       |                |            |
| Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)     |       |                |            |
| Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term, VLT                                            |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                     |       |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library                                             | 21296 | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library                                             | 21292 | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                  |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Ldfa.                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by: AmiTel                                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha               |       |                |            |
| Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha                         |       |                |            |
| xprbimodem.library                                            | 18236 | 1.2            | (04.09.92) |
| Copyright: Carsten Pluntke                                    |       |                |            |
| Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs |       |                |            |
| Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha             |       |                |            |
| Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha                        |       |                |            |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha                        |       |                |            |
| Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha                        |       |                |            |
| Amok 085                                                      |       |                |            |

Saar 434  
 Docs: Yes

xprbplus.library 19004 2.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha  
 Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Saar 644  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprclock.library 7504 26.0 (26.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for atomic clock time retrieval  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/  
 Supps by: Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library 6408 2.7 (16.12.94)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Pasi Ristioja  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8, Term  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprftp.library 7216 1.0  
 Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)  
 Used by: DCTelnet  
 Available: Aminet(23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
 Aminet(24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha

xprfts.library 16308 ?.? (20.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

xprgifzmodem.library 31500 3.1 (31.12.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

xprgmodem.library 14432 1.90 (20.05.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: CDM  
 Available: Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

---

---

```

xprjmodem.library          6396          102.1   (14.09.90)
  Copyright: Markus Pietz
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBS
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
             Fish 589
             Saar 409
  Docs:     Yes

xprkermi.library           56108          2.37   (06.11.94)
  Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton
  Descrip:   for the Kermit file transfer protocol
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
             German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library        23948          1.2    (12.10.96)
  Note:      68000
xprmoondial.library        23832          1.2    (12.10.96)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Lfda.
  Used by:   AmiTel
  Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha
             Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library          15016          1.2
  Copyright: many authors
  Descrip:   external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
             German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprszmodem.library         18236          1.40   (18.10.91)
  Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann
  Descrip:   95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
             Saar 406
  Docs:     Yes

```

---

---

```

xprvms.library                6308                0.80   (18.10.91)
Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann
Descrip:   access to VAX
Used by:   Term, HydraBBS
Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet(14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Amiga Special CD - libs/
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           Fish 589
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Saar 409
Docs:      Yes

xprxmodem.library             12352                34.3   (13.08.91)
Copyright: Marc Boucher
Descrip:   implementation of the XModem protocol
Used by:   Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS
Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet(12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet(14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
           Amok 085
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           Saar 307
Docs:      Yes

xprymodem.library             15048                2.20   (12.01.92)
Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann
Descrip:   implementation of the YModem protocol
Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis
Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
           Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet(12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet(14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_240.lha
           Aminet(19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha
           Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha
           Amok 085
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           Saar 510
Docs:      Yes

xprzedzap.library             25300                0.56j  (10.09.94)
Note:      68000

```

---

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5 b (14.01.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha  
 xprzmodem.library 27068 3.52 (19.05.97)  
 Note: 68030  
 xprzmodem.library 26952 3.5 (14.01.95)  
 Note: 68040+  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 Docs: Yes

xprzmodem.library 22612 2.61 (06.01.96)  
 Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?  
 Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability  
 Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library 22856 3.1 (03.10.93)  
 Note: ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha  
 Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
 Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library 17992 2.0a (04.11.90)

---

Copyright: Frank Schummertz  
 Used by: My-BBS (Mail editor)  
 Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library 18060 2.0 (28.11.90)

Copyright:  
 Used by: GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_260.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha

xprzmodem255.library 25308 2.55 (02.06.94)

xprzmodem300.library 22824 3.0 (13.08.93)

xprzmodem351.library 26956 3.51 (30.06.95)

Note: 68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

xprzmodemcnet.library 20108 2.0 (02.05.97)

Copyright:  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

xprzspeed.library 0 2.11

Copyright:  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8

xprzvoice.library 4800 10.0 (10.03.93)

Copyright: Carsten Pluntke  
 Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 568  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

## 1.68 p.OS libraries

The version infos was read with "VersionWB V2.9" © by Håkan Parting

"DVC V2.6" © by Roger Hågensen and "Version" © by Commodore didn't found any information strings.

|                           |       |      |            |
|---------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 8svxdt.library            | 3968  | 1.0  | (29.01.97) |
| ilbmdt.library            | 11524 | 27.1 | (14.07.97) |
| gifdt.library             | 7852  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| pngdt.library             | 49220 | 1.0  | (11.07.97) |
| ssadt.library             | 8600  | 1.0  | (04.02.97) |
| CalcGad.library           | 6500  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Example1Gad.library       | 8332  | 26.0 | (09.06.97) |
| ListTreeGad.library       | 20824 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| ObjATool1.library         | 17860 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| Beamer_Prefs.library      | 11380 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Serial_Prefs.library      | 8652  | 26.4 | (16.06.97) |
| Time_Prefs.library        | 25900 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| SwitchGad2.library        | 3784  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| MathFFP.library           | 1364  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubBas.library   | 1464  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubTrans.library | 1632  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingBas.library   | 1380  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingTrans.library | 1560  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathTrans.library         | 1544  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| plocale.library           | 16900 | 27.2 | (14.07.97) |
| psl.library               | 28336 | 27.9 | (11.07.97) |

Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth

Used by: p.OS System

Available: with p.OS prerelease

Aminet(22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

## 1.69 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen  
MSI Software  
emsai@online.no  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your  
libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete  
DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/sys/DVC.lha)  
DVC 2.6 can handle device/-Handler files also, like those in  
DEVS: and L: and also Datatypes etc.  
Here you can get some information.

## 1.70 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet (docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha).

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.

Stuart, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.

## 1.71 Special Tools

Lib-Install            by Kai Hofmann  
Resources-Manager by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

## 1.72 Special Tools - Lib-Install

TITLE  
Lib-Install

VERSION  
43.0

RELEASE DATE  
13.12.1997

AUTHOR  
Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

DESCRIPTION  
Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is  
highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
  - Correctly supports the different user levels
  - Install new/update mode
  - Uninstallation
  - Supports Installers prior to V43
  - Highly automated
  - Very flexible
  - Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
  - Autodetects the CPU/FPU
  - Autodetects the OS version
  - Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
  - Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
-

- It supports the following languages:  
English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:  
C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
  - \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

#### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

#### AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>

And all other Aminet sites.

#### PRICE

This is Giftware!

#### DISTRIBUTION

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

#### IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD \*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\*.

---

|                    |                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kai Hofmann        | E-Mail: <a href="mailto:i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de">i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de</a> |
| FB 3, Informatik   | WWW : <a href="http://home.pages.de/~i07m/">http://home.pages.de/~i07m/</a>              |
| Universität Bremen | IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer                                                                |

---

## 1.73 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author: Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org  
Uploader: Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr  
Type: util/app  
Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr  
or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)  
or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha